Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 104
Issued March 1977

Household Money Income in 1975 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households

CONTENTS

Page

Money income in 1975 1
Expansion of detailed tables 4
Revised 1974 money income statistics 5
Related reports 9

TEXT TABLES

Table

A. Number of households, median income, mean income, and aggregate household income in 1975 and 1974 (revised) . . . 1
B. Number of households, mean income, and aggregate household income in 1975 2
C. Comparison of household data in 1974 for selected characteristics, before and after revision of the processing system . . 8

DETAILED TABLES

1. Households by total household income in 1967 to 1975, by race of head 11
2. Households by total household income in 1967 to 1975, in constant dollars, by race of head 12
3. Number, mean income, per capita income, and aggregate money income in 1975 of households, by selected characteristics, by race and Spanish origin of head 13
4. Percentage share of aggregate income in 1975 received by each fifth of households, ranked by income, by selected characteristics 21
5. Percentage share of aggregate income, lower limit of each fifth and top 5 percent of households ranked by size of household money income in 1967 to 1975, by race of head 23
6. Selected characteristics of households by years of school completed by household head for all households and fifths of households by size of money income in 1975 24
7. Size of household and relationship by age of head, by household money income in 1975, by regions 26
8. Type of residence and tenure—households by total money income in 1975, by regions 30
9. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—households by total money income in 1975, by regions 32
10. Sex, race, and Spanish origin of head—households by total money income in 1975, by nonfarm-farm residence and regions. 34
11. Age of household head—households by total money income in 1975, by regions 37
12. Education of household head—households with head 14 years old and over and with head 25 years old and over by total money income in 1975, by regions 39
13. Occupation and employment status of head—households by total money income in 1975, by regions 44

CONTENTS—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Table — Page

14. Type of household, presence of related children, and income of head—multiple-person households with all persons related to head, by total money income in 1975 47
15. Selected characteristics—number and mean income in 1975 of households, by size and persons in households by age, by regions 48
16. Marital status and sex of head—households by size and total money income in 1975, by presence of related children, by regions: March 1976 58

APPENDIX

Definitions and explanations 69
Comparability of Current Population Survey income data with other data 77
Comparability of estimates from the March 1976 CPS with estimates for previous years 79
Other limitations of the data 82
Source and reliability of the estimates 83

APPENDIX TABLES

Table

A-1. Consumer Price Index: 1967 to 1975 76
A-2. Standard errors of estimated numbers of households: 1967 to 1975 84
A-3. Standard errors of estimated percentages of households: 1967 to 1975 85
A-4. Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables A-2 and A-3 87
A-5. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of households and numbers of persons in households 89

HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME IN 1975 AND SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS

NOTE

In processing the data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey, the Bureau of the Census utilized a new computer processing system designed to take maximum advantage of the Bureau's expanded computer capabilities. The revised system also incorporated many improvements in the procedures used to process the data. A detailed discussion of these improvements and the subsequent revisions to the 1974 income data (for comparability with 1975 data) is provided in a later section, entitled "Revised 1974 Money Income Statistics."

MONEY INCOME IN 1975

The median money income of households in the United States rose to $11,800 in 1975, an increase of about 5 percent over the revised 1974 median of $11,200. However, this increase was eroded by rising prices which resulted in a net loss in real purchasing power. After adjusting for the 9 percent rise in prices between 1974 and 1975,[1] the 1975 median in terms of constant dollars decreased by about 3 percent below the revised 1974 median.

The decline in real median household income reflected the continued sluggishness in the economy, as evidenced by a decline of 2 percent in the real Gross National Product between 1974 and 1975.[2] During the same period, the average annual unemployment rate for the nation increased from 5.6 percent in 1974 to 8.5 percent in 1975.[3] The rise in the unemployment rate was accompanied

[1] The percentage increase in prices between 1974 and 1975 is computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1975 by the annual average value of the CPI for 1974.

[2] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, **Survey of Current Business**, Volume 56, Number 7, July 1976, p. 1.

[3] U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Employment and Earnings**, Volume 23, Number 1, July 1976, p. 19.

Table A. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, MEDIAN INCOME, MEAN INCOME, AND AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1975 AND 1974 (Revised)

(Households as of March of the following year)

Item	1975	1974[r]		Percent change	
		In current dollars	In 1975 dollars	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars
Number of households.....thousands..	72,867	71,163	71,163	*2.4	*2.4
Median income.....	$11,800	$11,197	$12,220	*5.4	*-3.4
Mean income.....	13,779	13,094	14,291	*5.2	*-3.6
Aggregate income.....billions..	1,004.0	931.8	1,017.0	*7.7	*-1.3

Note: An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95 percent confidence level.

[r] Based on revised methodology; for details see page 5.

by an increase in the number of persons who exhausted their unemployment benefits, from about 2.0 million in 1974 to 4.3 million in 1975.[4]

Aggregate household money income increased by 7.7 percent between 1974 and 1975 resulting from a 2.4 percent increase in the number of households (1.7 million additional households) and a 5.2 percent increase in the average (mean) household money income.

Of the 72.9 million households in the United States in March 1976, 8.5 million (or 11.6 percent) had incomes of $25,000 or more in 1975; these households received 30.0 percent of aggregate income in 1975. Another 18.6 million households (25.5 percent) had incomes between $15,000 and $25,000 and received 35.3 percent of aggregate

[4] Data were obtained from the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Administration and Management.

Table B. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, MEAN INCOME, AND AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1975

(Households as of March 1976)

Total household income	Households		Mean household income	Aggregate household income	
	Number (thousands)	Percent distribution	(dollars)	Amount (billions of dollars)	Percent distribution
Total	72,867	100.0	13,779	1,004.0	100.0
Under $5,000	14,512	19.9	2,890	41.9	4.2
$5,000 to $9,999	16,344	22.4	7,390	120.8	12.0
$10,000 to $14,999	14,938	20.5	12,340	184.3	18.4
$15,000 to $19,999	11,602	15.9	17,250	200.1	19.9
$20,000 to $24,999	6,982	9.6	22,190	154.9	15.4
$25,000 to $49,999	7,653	10.5	31,790	243.3	24.2
$50,000 and over	837	1.1	70,060	58.6	5.8
CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
Cumulated From Smallest to Largest Dollar Amount					
Under $5,000	14,512	19.9	2,890	41.9	4.2
Under $10,000	30,856	42.3	5,270	162.7	16.2
Under $15,000	45,794	62.8	7,580	347.0	34.6
Under $20,000	57,396	78.7	9,530	547.1	54.5
Under $25,000	64,378	88.3	10,900	702.0	69.9
Under $50,000	72,031	98.8	13,120	945.3	94.1
CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
Cumulated From Largest to Smallest Dollar Amount					
$50,000 and over	837	1.1	70,060	58.6	5.8
$25,000 and over	8,490	11.6	35,560	301.9	30.0
$20,000 and over	15,472	21.2	29,520	456.8	45.4
$15,000 and over	27,074	37.1	24,260	656.9	65.3
$10,000 and over	42,012	57.6	20,020	841.2	83.7
$5,000 and over	58,356	80.0	16,490	962.0	95.7

income. At the other end of the scale, 14.5 million households (19.9 percent) had incomes under $5,000 and received 4.2 percent of the aggregate income.

Husband-wife households and those headed by a male with no spouse present had a median income of $14,020 in 1975, which represented a constant dollar decline of 2 percent below their 1974 median. The 1975 median income of households headed by a female with no spouse present ($5,360) represented a decline of 3 percent in real terms, not significantly different from the decline experienced by the former group.

White households had a median income of $12,340 in 1975, which represented a constant dollar decline of 3 percent below their 1974 median. The median income of Black households ($7,410 in 1975) showed no statistically significant change in real terms. However, sampling variability was too large to reliably determine whether there was an actual difference between the percentage changes in median income for Black and White households.

The 1975 median incomes of households in the Northeast ($12,340) and North Central ($12,570) regions represented decreases in real terms of 6 percent and 4 percent, respectively. Median income in 1975 of households in the South ($10,540) and West ($12,190) regions did not represent statistically significant changes in real terms.[5]

Household income varied greatly according to housing tenure and residence. The median income of households in owner-occupied properties ($14,080 in 1975) was higher (by about 68 percent) than the median income of households in renter-occupied properties ($8,380 in 1975). This relationship is consistent for households both inside and outside of metropolitan areas, but it is more pronounced for households within metropolitan areas. In these areas, owner-occupied households had a median income of $15,730 in 1975, or about 80 percent higher than the median ($8,750) for renter-occupied households. For households outside metropolitan areas, the median income of $11,350 for owner-occupied households was about 58 percent higher than the median income ($7,200) for renter-occupied households.

These are some of the highlights of household income statistics obtained from the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) of March 1976. The survey results cover both the civilian noninstitutional population and an estimated 914,000 persons who were members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. The 1976 survey shows that there were about 211,140,000 persons, of whom 210,611,000 were living in households and the remaining 528,000 were living in group quarters. There were about 72,867,000 households, comprised of 56,056,000 primary families and 16,811,000 primary individuals (see definition of primary families and individuals in the section on "Definitions and Explanations.")

Household income is different from family income in that household income includes not only the income of all related persons in the household but also the income of any unrelated persons in the household. Household income also covers the income of one-person households. Family income is limited to the income of related persons in the household only.[6] Further information on the difference between household and family income is discussed in the section on "Definitions and Explanations."

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they are subject to sampling variability. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. Moreover, as in all field surveys of income, the figures are subject to errors of response and nonreporting. For a further discussion of the sampling variability, see the section on "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

The data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.[7] Money income is

[5] The percentage decline in real median household income in the Northeast was significantly lower than that for the South or West, but all other interregional comparisons are not statistically significant.

[6] Income data in 1975 for families and persons can be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 103.

[7] A facsimile of the income questions asked in the survey is shown on page 94.

the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends; interest and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income.

Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, unemployment compensation, etc. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is much better reported than other sources of income; in 1975 income from wages or salary was 97 percent of independently derived administrative sources. By contrast, 1975 income from Social Security payments to beneficiaries was approximately 91 percent of independently derived estimates; income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children was about 73 percent of independent estimates; and income from unemployment compensation was about 63 percent of independently derived estimates. For further details, see section on "Other Limitations of the Data."

EXPANSION OF DETAILED TABLES

The detailed tables which follow show household income from several perspectives. The content of data in these tables has been considerably expanded from that shown in previous reports. Some of the tables are an extension of previously published data, while other tables are completely new. The most salient addition is the inclusion of regional data in the majority of tables; no regional data were available in past reports. Another significant addition is the inclusion of selected data by Spanish origin of the household head.

The new tables display a more detailed income distribution than was shown previously, and most of the distributions contain absolute numbers rather than percentages. In addition, mean and median incomes are now accompanied by their respective standard errors within the tables. The following is a synopsis of the 16 detailed tables:

Tables 1 and 2 contain historical income distributions for households in current and constant dollars, respectively. These tables date back to 1967, the first year for which household income data were tabulated.

Table 3 is a new summary table which shows the number, mean income, per capita income, and aggregate money income of households for several socio-economic and demographic characteristics.

Table 4 shows the percentage share of aggregate income received by each fifth and top 5 percent of households, for selected characteristics. In addition, the dollar cut-off values for each fifth and top 5 percent of households are shown.

Table 5 shows an historical time series (since 1967) of the information contained in table 4, by race of the household head.

Table 6 is a new summary table of selected characteristics of households by years of school completed by the household head. Summary data are shown for all households and the lowest and highest fifth of households, ranked by size of their total money income.

Table 7 contains income distributions by size of household and relationship, by age of head and region. The iterations by age and region were not shown in the past. In previous reports, household income distributions by age, education, residence, sex, and race of the head, were shown in one combined table without any iterations. A major modification incorporated in this report is to show these data in separate tables with several iterations.

Tables 8, 9, and 10 contain residence and regional data. **Table 8** is a new table which shows income distributions for households by tenure (e.g., owner occupied, rented, etc.) for households inside and outside of metropolitan areas, by region. **Table 9** shows income distributions for households inside metropolitan areas, by size (e.g., 1,000,000 or more population, less than 1,000,000) and outside metropolitan areas, by region. **Table 10** shows income

distributions for households by farm and nonfarm residence and region, by race and sex of the household head.

Table 11 shows income distributions by age of the household head, iterated by region.

Table 12 contains income distributions by education of the household head, iterated by region.

Table 13 shows income distributions by occupation and employment status of the head. The occupation detail is the same as in previous reports but distributions are now shown for major categories, such as white- and blue-collar workers, service workers, and farm workers. In addition, these data are iterated by region.

Tables 14, 15, and 16 are essentially unchanged from comparable tables in previous reports, with the exception of an iteration by region in tables 15 and 16. **Table 14** shows income distributions by type of household, presence of related children, and income of the head for multiple-person households. **Table 15** contains selected characteristics by size of household and number of persons in households, by age. **Table 16** shows marital status and sex of the head for households, by size, presence of related children, and total household income.

REVISED 1974 MONEY INCOME STATISTICS

This report presents revised data for 1974, resulting from changes in processing and other factors as described below. These changes were made in an effort to reduce the nonsampling error in the estimates (i.e., certain response, enumeration, and processing errors); the differences between the original and revised 1974 estimates are due entirely to changes in the magnitude of the nonsampling error associated with the statistics. Overall, the revisions to the 1974 data resulted in an increase of $96 in the estimate of median household income (from $11,101 to $11,197) and a decrease of 890,000 in the estimate of the number of persons in poverty (from 24.3 to 23.4 million).[8] These differences, as well as the differences discussed in the following sections, are due to one or more of the following four factors: (1) changes in procedures which impute missing responses to the income and work experience questions on the March CPS questionnaire, (2) changes in the March CPS income and work experience questions, (3) changes in the number and detail of tabulated income intervals, and (4) the correction of several small errors found in the previous processing system.

Changes in Imputation Procedures

As in all household surveys which rely on the voluntary cooperation of the respondents in the sample, one of the more persistent problems encountered on the March CPS supplement has been a need to minimize bias resulting from nonresponses (complete or partial failure to obtain information requested on the questionnaire from respondents). In 1962, the Census Bureau began imputing missing responses to the income, work experience, and longest job questions on the March CPS supplement questionnaire in an effort to reduce the bias resulting from nonresponses. This bias results from the fact that nonrespondents tend to have somewhat different economic and demographic characteristics than respondents. For example, nonrespondents tend to have higher than average incomes, are classified in higher skilled occupations, and are more likely to work at full-time jobs. In addition, nonresponse varies by type of income and, therefore, may bias statistics for the lower end of the income distribution (where transfer payments are concentrated) and the upper end (where earned and property income are concentrated).

Since 1962, two major revisions have been made to the income, work experience, and longest job imputation procedures, the first in 1967 and the second, being discussed here, in 1975. In both 1967 and 1975, the revisions coincided with large scale changes in computer facilities at the Census Bureau and revisions to the March CPS supplement questionnaire. Although the imputation procedures have been updated twice since 1962, with revisions to the income data occurring each time, the basic strategy or approach used to make imputations has remained the same. This approach, commonly referred to as "hot deck" imputation, assigns to a sample person with missing responses the information from another sample person with "similar" demographic and economic characteristics who answered the questions.

The following is a simplified illustration of how the "hot deck" imputation system provides esti-

[8] A detailed discussion of changes in the poverty statistics can be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 103.

mates for a person who did not respond to a specific income question on the CPS questionnaire:

> A White male, age 38, who worked 52 weeks in 1975 as a carpenter refuses to provide the CPS interviewer with the amount of wages he earned during 1975. The imputation system is designed to seek out another person in the survey who is a White male, age between 35 and 44, who worked 50 to 52 weeks in 1975 as a carpenter and who reported his wages to the interviewer. If his wages in 1975 were $12,000, for example, that value is then assigned as the wages for the person who declined to answer.[9]

The decision to make the current revisions to the imputation procedure was based on several considerations. First, the upgrading of the Bureau's computer facilities, while increasing the capacity to handle more information more efficiently, required modification of existing processing procedures. Second, changes in the Federal transfer payment programs necessitated changes in the questionnaire and processing procedures. Finally, there existed a pressing need to improve the handling of income nonresponses because it had become a large and growing problem.[10]

There were two main objectives in the revisions of the imputation procedures for income, work experience, and longest job. The first objective was to expand the detail and number of demographic and economic characteristics used to define respondents and nonrespondents as "similar." Since nonrespondents are assigned information from respondents with "similar" characteristics, the degree of bias due to nonresponse may be reduced by incorporating more detailed information in the imputation procedures. The second objective was to maintain—wherever possible—observed relationships for respondents among income, work experience, and longest job variables in imputing missing information for nonrespondents.

Among the major changes instituted in expanding the number of demographic and economic characteristics to define nonrespondents and respondents as "similar" are the following:

a. Worker-nonworker status (for previous calendar year) is imputed using current labor force information for the respondent (pertaining to the week in March prior to the CPS interview), current labor force status of spouse, number of children, and more detailed age and family relationship information, when sufficient information is not available from the March supplement questionnaire to determine the worker-nonworker status. Characteristics used in the previous imputation system were restricted to age, race, sex, and family relationship (head/not head).

b. Assignment of missing longest job information is made from the current job held if the current job is available. The previous procedure imputed a longest job using age and sex to define "similar" persons.

c. Missing earnings, work experience (weeks worked, full-time/part-time status, etc.), and longest job (if not assigned from current job) are imputed using a greater number of demographic and economic characteristics than previously. These added characteristics include educational attainment, labor force status of spouse, marital status, number of children, region, and type of residence (e.g., inside metropolitan areas of 1,000,000 population or more, farm residence, etc.). Characteristics used in the previous imputation system but expanded to provide more detail in the new system include age, family relationship, occupation of longest job, class of worker of longest job, weeks worked, full-time/part-time work status, and race-ethnic origin (Spanish origin included).

d. Expanded detail and numbers of characteristics were also used for the imputation of the "unearned" sources of income such as Social Security benefits, public assistance, unemployment compensation, dividends, etc. Characteristics added for use in the new imputation system for "unearned" income include years of school completed, weeks worked, reason for not working (nonworkers), marital status, number of children,

---

[9] In actuality, the imputation system attempts to locate a "similar" person in the survey using a more detailed set of characteristics (which are described later) than those used in the example. The example is intended to be an illustration of how the "hot deck" approach operates.

[10] For a more detailed discussion of nonresponse research and efforts to reduce nonresponse, see a paper entitled, "Current Developments on Collecting Income Data in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono, American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1971. For discussion of the characteristics of nonrespondents, see a paper entitled, "Characteristics of Income Nonrespondents in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett Spiers, John Coder, and Mitsuo Ono, also in the **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1971.

total family earnings, region, type of residence, and, when available, the reported recipiency pattern for the "unearned" sources of income. Characteristics used in the previous imputation system but expanded to more detail in the new one include age, family relationship, amount of earnings, and race-ethnic origin (Spanish origin included).

To achieve the second objective (the preservation of relationships among income, work experience, and longest job categories), the imputation system was designed to impute all missing information to a nonrespondent from the same "similar" respondent. The addition of current labor force information and for married persons—current labor force status of spouse, also helps to preserve relationships between "current" labor force status and job and "last year's" work experience, longest job, and earnings for individuals within the family. The previous procedure imputed missing work experience, longest job, earnings, and unearned income in separate stages. Although the revised procedure attempts to impute earnings, work experience and longest job in a single stage, a second stage is still required to impute the "unearned" sources. Several revisions were made to the imputation procedure to help preserve the distribution of "unearned" income sources for individuals. First, the reported recipiency pattern for "unearned" income is always used—when available—to impute missing dollar amounts. Second, husbands and wives are imputed missing "unearned" income information as a unit in order to prevent inconsistencies between the amounts and sources imputed to either the husband and/or wife.

In addition to the changes in the imputation procedures, three other factors are involved in explaining differences in the 1974 income statistics produced by the old and new processing systems. These are: (1) differences due to additional income questions asked in the March 1975 CPS, (2) differences in income intervals between the two processing systems, and (3) the existence of errors in the old processing system which have been eliminated in the new system.

Differences Due to Additional Income Questions

The March 1975 CPS questionnaire was expanded to a total of 11 questions on income for 1974, two more than on the March 1974 CPS questionnaire. This expansion involved: (1) addition of a separate question covering "interest on savings accounts or bonds" which was previously included in amounts collected for dividends, estates or trusts, and net rental income, and (2) addition of a separate question on Supplemental Security Income (SSI), a program which began in January 1974.

Even though the questionnaire format changed in March 1975, the old processing system was used to process the income data originally published for 1974 because the new processing system was not available at the time the data were processed. Using the old system to process data collected with the new questionnaire required that the new questions be collapsed into the old procedure. In some cases a question requiring imputation was combined with a question not requiring imputation, thus, eliminating an imputation that would have occurred in the new system. As a result, the new system imputed additional income amounts and shows a slightly higher nonresponse rate.

Differences in Income Intervals

Along with the new processing system, there were also revisions to the display tables including an expanded set of income intervals above $10,000. As a result, estimates of median income exceeding $10,000 are not strictly comparable to the previously published values because interpolation calculations are now performed using different size income intervals than used previously. Ceteris paribus, the median values in the new tables will tend to be more accurate and somewhat lower because of the narrower size of the intervals. For example, if a comparable set of income intervals had been used in the old tables, the 1974 median household income would have been $92 lower than the published figure of $11,101. Correspondingly, the revised 1974 median would have represented an increase of $188 instead of $96, as shown in table C. In some cases, interpolation in different size income intervals is the primary factor causing differences in median incomes between the revised and original 1974 estimates.

Errors in the Old Processing System

In reconciling the two sets of statistics, two important errors were discovered in the old processing system. One error was the result of changes to the old programs in recent years to accommodate modifications to the questionnaire and field collection procedures. This error involved a misclassification of about 2.6 million part-year workers as full-year (50-52 weeks) workers. This difference was

Table C. Comparison of Household Data in 1974 For Selected Characteristics, Before and After Revision of the Processing System

(Households as of March 1975)

Selected characteristics	1974[r]			1974			Difference (1974[r]-1974)		
	Number (thousands)	Median income	Mean income	Number (thousands)	Median income	Mean income	Number (thousands)	Median income	Mean income
Total	71,163	$11,197	$13,094	71,120	$11,101	$12,893	43	$96	$201
RESIDENCE									
Nonfarm	68,432	11,264	13,131	68,382	11,167	12,928	50	97	203
Farm	2,731	9,532	12,159	2,738	9,287	12,041	-7	245	118
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD									
White	62,984	11,710	13,579	62,945	11,604	13,384	39	106	195
Black	7,263	6,964	8,661	7,262	6,795	8,509	1	169	152
Spanish origin	2,897	8,906	10,317	2,896	8,920	10,358	1	-14	-41
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD									
One person	13,998	4,533	6,283	13,939	4,430	6,169	59	103	114
Two persons	21,763	10,516	12,537	21,753	10,308	12,299	10	208	238
Three persons	12,361	13,038	14,709	12,384	13,013	14,577	-23	25	132
Four persons	11,104	14,982	16,639	11,103	14,758	16,289	1	224	350
Five persons	6,396	15,622	17,221	6,399	15,504	17,031	-3	118	190
Six persons	3,043	15,353	17,208	3,059	15,140	16,840	-16	213	368
Seven persons or more	2,498	14,664	16,786	2,484	14,952	16,748	14	-288	38
AGE OF HEAD									
14 to 24 years	5,866	8,112	8,701	5,834	8,070	8,554	32	42	147
25 to 34 years	14,949	12,472	13,300	14,947	12,481	13,165	2	-9	135
35 to 44 years	11,886	14,897	16,244	11,861	14,633	15,945	25	264	299
45 to 54 years	12,901	15,438	17,244	12,916	15,174	16,977	-15	264	267
55 to 64 years	11,299	11,470	13,941	11,301	11,490	13,802	-2	-20	139
65 years and over	14,263	5,292	7,634	14,260	5,168	7,427	3	124	207
SEX OF HEAD									
Male	54,377	13,163	15,034	54,348	13,135	14,810	29	28	224
Female	16,787	5,070	6,809	16,772	4,937	6,683	15	133	126
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
Total, head 25 years old and over	65,298	11,639	13,488	65,286	11,519	13,281	12	120	207
Elementary: Less than 8 years	8,447	5,411	7,210	8,473	5,364	7,307	-26	47	-97
8 years	7,186	7,278	9,066	7,184	7,477	9,233	2	-199	-167
High school: 1 to 3 years	9,984	9,663	10,943	9,999	9,770	11,087	-15	-107	-144
4 years	20,838	12,761	13,919	20,804	12,664	13,763	34	97	156
College: 1 to 3 years	8,385	14,162	15,725	8,389	14,073	15,521	-4	89	204
4 years or more	10,457	18,734	21,379	10,438	18,300	20,259	19	434	1,120
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD									
Total	47,884	13,843	15,748	47,846	13,764	15,461	38	79	287
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7,935	17,550	20,119	7,931	17,705	19,340	4	-155	779
Farmers and farm managers	1,354	9,189	11,742	1,352	8,917	11,792	2	272	-50
Managers and administrators, exc. farm	7,165	18,852	21,598	7,146	18,840	20,986	19	12	612
Clerical and kindred workers	4,846	11,246	12,647	4,831	11,184	12,470	15	62	177
Sales workers	2,915	15,527	17,493	2,924	14,933	17,099	-9	594	394
Craft and kindred workers	8,922	14,568	15,246	8,911	14,546	15,200	11	22	46
Operatives, including transport workers	7,541	12,289	13,127	7,536	12,296	13,108	5	-7	19
Service workers, incl. private household	4,630	9,128	10,444	4,635	8,913	10,324	-5	215	120
Farm laborers and supervisors	470	6,853	8,564	467	6,660	8,453	3	193	111
Laborers, except farm	2,106	10,597	11,443	2,114	10,567	11,438	-8	30	5

[r]Based on revised methodology; for details see page 5 .

the result of three interrelated factors: (a) change in the questionnaire format for the work experience questions from those used in the previous year, i.e., March 1974 CPS, (b) interviewer errors in following the skip pattern on the March 1975 CPS questionnaire, and (c) a work experience edit which in interaction with interviewer errors, resulted in part-year workers being classified as full-year workers.

Since the majority of persons previously edited erroneously from "1 to 49 weeks worked" to "50 to 52 weeks worked" reported their income, neither their income nor their poverty status were affected by the new edit. There was, however, some impact on income and poverty levels resulting from income allocations made to and from these edited persons. It is estimated that the correction of this error resulted in a net decrease in the poverty count for 1974 by about 50,000 persons.

The second error resulted in the failure to assign dollar amounts to some respondents who indicated that they received particular types of "other income" but didn't know the amount of the income they received. All such sample cases should have been allocated a dollar amount of income under these conditions. This error affected about 600,000 persons (or 385 sample cases) in the March 1975 CPS. One of the most significant impacts of this error was that the dollar amounts allocated to these individuals in the new system were responsible for moving at least 200,000 persons out of poverty for 1974.

Comparison of Statistics from the Old and New Processing Systems

The introduction of the new processing system produced changes in the statistics for all groups, with sizeable changes occurring for some small groups. Overall, the median household income increased by $96 or about 0.9 percent compared to the previous estimates; however, the impact of the new edit and allocation procedures is more clearly discerned by comparing mean incomes under the old and new processing systems, rather than median incomes. As previously noted, the differences in median incomes under the two systems are due not only to the new edit and allocation procedures, but also to interpolation differences and, hence, are often not strictly comparable.

As a result of the revisions, the mean household income for 1974 rose from $12,893 in the old system to $13,094 in the new system, an increase of $201 or 1.6 percent. The percentage increase in mean income for White households was 1.5 percent while the mean income for Black households increased by 1.8 percent. In contrast, households whose head was of Spanish origin were estimated to have a mean income which was 0.4 percent below their previously published estimate. (See table C.)

Households with heads 25 years old and over having 4 or more years of college had a revised 1974 mean income of $21,379, up 5.5 percent over the original estimate. The opposite situation occurred for households with heads having an elementary school education; their mean income was $9,066, representing a decrease of 1.8 percent below the previous estimate. Households with heads having a high school education have a mean income of $13,919 in the new system, up 1.1 percent from the original estimate. (See table C.)

In general, the largest percentage increases in mean income occurred for households in which the heads were employed as professional, technical, and kindred workers (4.0 percent) and managers and administrators, except farm (2.9 percent). (See table C.)

The share of aggregate income received by each fifth and top 5 percent of households did not change perceptibly between the old and new processing system. (See table 5.)

In summary, the revised money income estimates for 1974 reflect the use of more refined imputation procedures in the current system and the correction of editing errors in the previous processing system. The revised 1974 estimates show the largest increases in mean income for groups which were most heavily affected by the new procedural changes, such as households with a head who had 4 or more years of college or those where the head was in a self-employed occupation.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey. Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 103. Frequently, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 and P-23 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the **Special Labor Force Reports** of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. An advance report showing 1975 and 1974 revised income

data cross-classified by selected characteristics of families, persons, households, and the poverty population was issued as Series P-60, No. 103.

Projections of money income size distributions have been prepared from the Current Population Survey and appear in Series P-23, No. 47, "Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Families and Unrelated Individuals." Projections have been prepared for families and unrelated individuals by age of the family head or of the individual in 1971 constant dollars for the following years: 1975, 1980, 1985, and 1990.

Data on the educational attainment and income of men have been assembled from information collected in the Current Population Survey. These data appear in Series P-60, No. 92, "Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1972." Included in the report are annual mean income and estimates of expected lifetime income in current dollars and in constant (1972) dollars, by educational attainment and age group, for all males and for male year-round full-time workers.

A historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 17, **Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964**, published in 1967. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1964) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, nonfarm and farm. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

Decennial censuses. Income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of families and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1969, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population**, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income of persons 14 years old and over, households, families, and unrelated individuals in 1969 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population**, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Detailed cross-classifications of income of families and persons by social and economic characteristics are presented in Vol. II, Subject Reports: 8A, **Sources and Structures of Family Income**; 8B, **Earnings by Occupation and Education**; and 8C, **Income of the Farm-Related Population.** Other statistics on income are included in Vol. II reports on other subjects and in some reports of the 1970 Census of Housing. Reports of the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses also contain various statistics on income.

An important difference in the data content included in the 1970 reports versus the corresponding reports from the 1960 census is the cross-classification of most of the 1970 data for the Black population and the population of Spanish origin.

Statistics on income in 1969 collected in the Current Population Survey (CPS) of March 1970 differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances. In the first place, the CPS data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the CPS and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of CPS enumerators was more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, approximately 60 percent of the households were self enumerated in the 1970 census. Moreover, income data in the CPS are based on responses to separate questions on eight types of income, as well as responses to additional yes-no circles within four of these questions, whereas in the census only six questions were used.

In general, the level of income reported in the census is slightly higher than that reported in the Current Population Survey. Thus, median household income reported in the 1970 census was about $8,486, 1.2 percent above the comparable figure of $8,389 derived from the March 1970 Current Population Survey. For a more detailed discussion of these differences see, "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the American Statistical Association **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1972.**

Table 1. HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1967 TO 1975, BY RACE OF HEAD

(In current dollars. Households as of March of the following year)

Total household income	1975	1974[r]	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES										
Number.....thousands..	72,867	71,163	71,120	69,859	68,251	66,676	[1]64,778	[1]63,401	[1]62,214	[1]60,813
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	9.5	10.5	10.9	12.0	13.8	15.1	15.8	16.2	17.4	19.8
$3,000 to $4,999.....	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.9	13.1	13.5
$5,000 to $6,999.....	9.2	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.6	11.3	11.8	12.4	13.9	15.5
$7,000 to $9,999.....	13.2	13.9	13.9	14.6	16.0	17.4	18.5	19.7	21.1	21.7
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	10.3	11.0	11.0	11.3	11.0	10.4
$12,000 to $14,999.....	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.2	11.8	10.8	9.2
$15,000 to $19,999.....	16.0	15.3	16.8	15.9	14.0	12.2	11.2	10.0	7.9	6.1
$20,000 to $24,999.....	9.6	8.7	6.9	6.2	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.4	2.6	2.0
$25,000 and over.....	11.6	9.9	9.5	7.8	6.2	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.8
Median income.....dollars..	11,800	11,197	11,101	10,512	9,697	9,028	8,734	8,389	7,743	7,143
Standard error.....dollars..	48	43	41	40	37	35	32	31	28	26
Mean income.....dollars..	13,779	13,094	12,893	12,157	11,286	10,383	10,001	9,544	8,760	7,989
Standard error.....dollars..	43	41	38	37	35	33	32	30	28	26
WHITE										
Number.....thousands..	64,392	62,984	62,945	61,965	60,618	59,463	57,575	56,248	55,394	54,188
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	8.3	9.3	9.7	10.8	12.4	13.7	14.5	14.9	15.9	18.2
$3,000 to $4,999.....	9.8	9.4	9.5	10.2	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.1	12.2	12.7
$5,000 to $6,999.....	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.2	11.0	11.4	12.0	13.7	15.4
$7,000 to $9,999.....	13.0	13.6	13.7	14.4	16.0	17.6	18.7	20.0	21.7	22.5
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.5	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.6	11.4	11.4	11.8	11.4	10.9
$12,000 to $14,999.....	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.5	11.4	9.8
$15,000 to $19,999.....	16.5	16.0	17.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.8	10.7	8.4	6.5
$20,000 to $24,999.....	10.1	9.1	7.3	6.6	5.6	4.6	4.2	3.6	2.7	2.1
$25,000 and over.....	12.6	10.7	10.3	8.4	6.7	4.9	4.3	3.5	2.5	2.0
Median income.....dollars..	12,340	11,710	11,604	11,017	10,173	9,443	9,097	8,755	8,062	7,449
Standard error.....dollars..	45	44	42	42	39	36	35	32	30	27
Mean income.....dollars..	14,288	13,579	13,384	12,627	11,725	10,759	10,351	9,898	9,075	8,281
Standard error.....dollars..	47	44	41	40	38	35	34	33	30	28
BLACK AND OTHER RACES										
Number.....thousands..	8,476	8,179	8,175	7,894	7,633	7,213	6,800	6,626	6,411	6,258
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	18.3	19.2	20.3	21.5	24.6	26.6	27.2	27.6	30.1	34.2
$3,000 to $4,999.....	15.8	15.7	15.9	16.7	17.2	17.2	16.8	18.5	20.5	20.3
$5,000 to $6,999.....	11.3	12.7	12.7	13.2	13.5	14.2	15.2	16.1	15.5	16.7
$7,000 to $9,999.....	14.6	15.5	15.6	16.1	16.3	16.2	16.6	17.5	16.0	14.8
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.6	8.1	7.9	8.4	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.0	7.0	6.0
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.6	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.4	5.5	4.5
$15,000 to $19,999.....	11.2	9.6	10.9	9.2	8.2	6.7	6.3	4.8	3.7	2.4
$20,000 to $24,999.....	5.6	5.6	3.7	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.7
$25,000 and over.....	5.1	3.8	3.6	2.9	2.0	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.5
Median income.....dollars..	7,935	7,417	7,180	6,779	6,153	5,834	5,722	5,454	4,927	4,522
Standard error.....dollars..	103	102	95	93	94	82	75	74	69	69
Mean income.....dollars..	9,904	9,354	9,115	8,471	7,793	7,277	7,037	6,539	6,044	5,458
Standard error.....dollars..	84	81	86	80	79	72	72	67	63	59
BLACK										
Number.....thousands..	7,489	7,263	7,262	7,040	6,809	6,578	6,180	6,053	5,870	5,728
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	19.6	20.6	21.5	22.5	25.9	27.9	28.2	28.4	31.2	35.7
$3,000 to $4,999.....	16.9	16.4	16.7	17.3	17.4	17.6	17.2	19.1	21.2	20.8
$5,000 to $6,999.....	11.4	13.3	13.2	13.3	13.4	14.3	15.6	16.2	15.5	17.1
$7,000 to $9,999.....	14.6	15.9	15.7	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.2	17.5	15.8	14.1
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.7	8.1	7.9	8.3	7.4	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.7	5.6
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.4	9.6	9.2	8.9	7.9	7.1	7.0	5.9	5.2	4.1
$15,000 to $19,999.....	10.4	8.8	10.0	8.4	7.6	6.2	5.8	4.5	3.2	1.9
$20,000 to $24,999.....	4.8	4.8	3.1	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5
$25,000 and over.....	4.0	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3
Median income.....dollars..	7,408	6,964	6,797	6,485	5,938	5,578	5,537	5,292	4,754	4,325
Standard error.....dollars..	109	84	87	101	89	83	76	78	69	72
Mean income.....dollars..	9,247	8,661	8,509	8,053	7,501	6,912	6,761	6,300	5,790	5,197
Standard error.....dollars..	82	77	81	80	80	71	73	67	61	58

[r]Based on revised methodology; for details see page 5.

[1]For the years 1967 to 1970, the number of White and Black and other races households will not add to all races because the numbers for all races were adjusted to population controls based on the 1970 census. These controls are not available by race.

Table 2. HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1967 TO 1975, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS, BY RACE OF HEAD

(In 1975 dollars. Households as of March of the following year)

Total household income	1975	1974[r]	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES										
Number.....thousands..	72,867	71,163	71,120	69,859	68,251	66,676	[1]64,778	[1]63,401	[1]62,214	[1]60,813
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.8	10.7	10.8	10.4	10.6	11.7
$3,000 to $4,999.....	10.4	9.4	9.7	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.9
$5,000 to $6,999.....	9.2	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.6
$7,000 to $9,999.....	13.2	12.7	12.8	12.2	12.4	13.0	12.9	12.5	13.1	13.5
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.5	8.8	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.2	9.5	10.0
$12,000 to $14,999.....	12.0	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.3	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.4	13.7
$15,000 to $19,999.....	16.0	15.8	18.1	19.4	19.0	18.5	18.5	19.2	18.8	17.7
$20,000 to $24,999.....	9.6	10.0	7.8	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.0
$25,000 and over.....	11.6	12.7	11.8	12.9	12.4	10.7	10.8	11.0	9.9	8.9
Median income.....dollars..	11,800	12,220	12,116	12,732	12,476	11,997	12,106	12,316	11,979	11,514
Standard error.....dollars..	48	46	44	49	48	47	44	45	43	42
Mean income.....dollars..	13,779	14,291	14,071	14,724	14,520	13,798	13,862	14,012	13,552	12,878
Standard error.....dollars..	43	45	41	45	45	44	44	44	43	42
WHITE										
Number.....thousands..	64,392	62,984	62,945	61,965	60,618	59,463	57,575	56,248	55,394	54,188
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.8	9.7	9.8	9.4	9.6	10.7
$3,000 to $4,999.....	9.8	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.1
$5,000 to $6,999.....	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.3	7.8	7.7	8.0	8.1
$7,000 to $9,999.....	13.0	12.4	12.5	11.8	12.0	12.6	12.5	12.0	12.8	13.2
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.5	8.8	9.1	7.9	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.2	9.6	10.1
$12,000 to $14,999.....	12.3	12.8	12.8	12.5	12.5	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.9	14.2
$15,000 to $19,999.....	16.5	16.5	18.9	20.3	19.8	19.3	19.4	20.1	19.7	18.6
$20,000 to $24,999.....	10.1	10.4	8.2	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.4
$25,000 and over.....	12.6	13.6	12.7	13.8	13.4	11.4	11.6	11.9	10.6	9.5
Median income.....dollars..	12,340	12,780	12,665	13,343	13,088	12,549	12,608	12,854	12,472	12,008
Standard error.....dollars..	45	48	46	51	51	48	48	47	46	43
Mean income.....dollars..	14,288	14,820	14,607	15,293	15,084	14,298	14,347	14,531	14,039	13,349
Standard error.....dollars..	47	48	45	48	49	47	47	48	46	45
BLACK AND OTHER RACES										
Number.....thousands..	8,476	8,179	8,175	7,894	7,633	7,213	6,800	6,626	6,411	6,258
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	18.3	17.3	18.3	16.9	17.7	19.1	19.2	18.8	19.1	20.0
$3,000 to $4,999.....	15.8	14.9	15.1	14.6	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.4	14.2	15.6
$5,000 to $6,999.....	11.3	11.8	11.9	12.2	12.6	12.5	11.5	12.2	13.5	13.2
$7,000 to $9,999.....	14.6	15.2	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.7	16.3	16.6	15.9	16.8
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.1	7.7	8.3	8.6	9.3	8.5	8.5
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.6	10.0	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.8	10.1	10.4	9.8	9.3
$15,000 to $19,999.....	11.2	10.6	12.2	12.5	12.4	11.8	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.1
$20,000 to $24,999.....	5.6	6.3	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.4
$25,000 and over.....	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.4	5.0	4.2	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.2
Median income.....dollars..	7,935	8,095	7,836	8,210	7,917	7,753	7,931	8,007	7,622	7,290
Standard error.....dollars..	103	112	105	113	121	109	103	109	107	112
Mean income.....dollars..	9,904	10,209	9,948	10,259	10,026	9,671	9,754	9,600	9,350	8,798
Standard error.....dollars..	84	88	94	97	102	96	100	98	97	95
BLACK										
Number.....thousands..	7,489	7,263	7,262	7,040	6,809	6,578	6,180	6,053	5,870	5,728
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000.....	19.6	18.5	19.5	17.8	18.8	20.0	20.1	19.3	19.6	21.1
$3,000 to $4,999.....	16.9	15.5	15.8	15.3	15.2	15.0	14.2	13.9	14.8	16.0
$5,000 to $6,999.....	11.4	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.9	11.6	12.5	13.9	13.5
$7,000 to $9,999.....	14.6	15.8	15.6	15.3	15.3	15.8	16.6	16.8	16.2	17.2
$10,000 to $11,999.....	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.5	9.5	8.6	8.5
$12,000 to $14,999.....	9.4	9.9	9.6	10.2	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.3	9.6	8.8
$15,000 to $19,999.....	10.4	10.0	11.5	12.1	11.9	11.3	11.5	10.8	10.8	9.6
$20,000 to $24,999.....	4.8	5.5	3.8	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.5	2.9
$25,000 and over.....	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.4	4.4	3.2	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.4
Median income.....dollars..	7,408	7,601	7,418	7,854	7,639	7,412	7,674	7,769	7,355	6,972
Standard error.....dollars..	109	99	95	123	115	111	106	114	107	115
Mean income.....dollars..	9,247	9,453	9,287	9,753	9,650	9,186	9,371	9,249	8,957	8,378
Standard error.....dollars..	82	84	88	97	103	94	101	98	94	93

[r]Based on revised methodology; for details see page 5.

[1]For the years 1967 to 1970, the number of White and Black and other races households will not add to all races because the numbers for all races were adjusted to population controls based on the 1970 census. These controls are not available by race.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
ALL RACES										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
NONFARM	70 365	96.6	202 579	96.2	2.88	973.0	96.9	13 827	44	4 803
FARM	2 503	3.4	8 033	3.8	3.21	31.1	3.1	12 408	313	3 866
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	49 634	68.1	142 467	67.6	2.87	731.5	72.9	14 737	54	5 134
IN CENTRAL CITIES	22 560	31.0	60 628	28.8	2.69	290.3	28.9	12 867	74	4 788
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	27 074	37.2	81 839	38.9	3.02	441.2	43.9	16 295	76	5 391
1,000,000 OR MORE	28 666	39.3	81 288	38.6	2.84	438.1	43.6	15 283	74	5 390
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 140	16.7	31 892	15.1	2.63	155.5	15.5	12 806	102	4 875
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 526	22.7	49 396	23.5	2.99	282.6	28.2	17 103	102	5 722
UNDER 1,000,000	20 968	28.8	61 179	29.0	2.92	293.3	29.2	13 990	78	4 795
IN CENTRAL CITIES	10 420	14.3	28 736	13.6	2.76	134.8	13.4	12 938	109	4 691
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 548	14.5	32 443	15.4	3.08	158.5	15.8	15 030	110	4 886
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	23 234	31.9	68 144	32.4	2.93	272.6	27.1	11 731	67	4 000
NONFARM	21 191	29.1	61 619	29.3	2.91	248.3	24.7	11 717	70	4 029
FARM	2 043	2.8	6 525	3.1	3.19	24.3	2.4	11 879	337	3 719
REGION										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
NORTHEAST	16 427	22.5	48 064	22.8	2.93	237.5	23.7	14 459	99	4 942
NORTH CENTRAL	19 256	26.4	56 320	26.7	2.92	274.6	27.3	14 260	96	4 876
SOUTH	23 407	32.1	68 045	32.3	2.91	296.4	29.5	12 662	90	4 356
WEST	13 777	18.9	38 182	18.1	2.77	195.5	19.5	14 191	110	5 120
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	70 294	96.5	202 705	96.2	2.88	963.8	96.0	13 711	44	4 755
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 828	2.5	4 379	2.1	2.40	27.2	2.7	14 856	269	6 202
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	745	1.0	3 527	1.7	4.73	13.0	1.3	17 475	479	3 691
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
MALE HEAD	55 269	75.8	175 776	83.5	3.18	877.3	87.4	15 873	51	4 991
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	47 297	64.9	163 533	77.6	3.46	790.9	78.8	16 723	56	4 836
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 184	1.6	1 879	0.9	1.59	12.7	1.3	10 701	305	6 744
SEPARATED	835	1.1	1 298	0.6	1.56	8.3	0.8	9 901	358	6 364
OTHER	350	0.5	580	0.3	1.66	4.4	0.4	12 610	563	7 594
WIDOWED	1 482	2.0	2 352	1.1	1.59	13.1	1.3	8 842	238	5 569
DIVORCED	1 910	2.6	2 962	1.4	1.55	24.3	2.4	12 700	258	8 189
SINGLE	3 397	4.7	5 050	2.4	1.49	36.3	3.6	10 694	156	7 194
FEMALE HEAD	17 598	24.2	34 835	16.5	1.98	126.7	12.6	7 201	49	3 638
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	2 384	3.3	6 886	3.3	2.89	14.2	1.4	5 968	109	2 066
SEPARATED	1 913	2.6	5 703	2.7	2.98	11.2	1.1	5 876	120	1 972
OTHER	470	0.6	1 184	0.6	2.52	3.0	0.3	6 339	259	2 519
WIDOWED	8 287	11.4	13 400	6.4	1.62	53.2	5.3	6 423	70	3 972
DIVORCED	3 585	4.9	8 903	4.2	2.48	30.2	3.0	8 419	106	3 390
SINGLE	3 342	4.6	5 646	2.7	1.69	29.1	2.9	8 706	127	5 153
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 877	8.1	13 507	6.4	2.30	52.8	5.3	8 989	81	3 911
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 510	21.3	48 882	23.2	3.15	216.5	21.6	13 959	68	4 429
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 227	16.8	50 048	23.8	4.09	209.0	20.8	17 091	108	4 175
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 820	17.6	43 913	20.9	3.43	233.7	23.3	18 233	127	5 323
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 631	16.0	28 004	13.3	2.41	172.6	17.2	14 841	121	6 164
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 802	20.3	26 257	12.5	1.77	119.4	11.9	8 063	69	4 545
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
ONE PERSON	14 983	20.6	14 983	7.1	1.00	100.2	10.0	6 688	52	6 688
TWO PERSONS	22 321	30.6	45 053	21.4	2.00	296.5	29.5	13 283	71	6 581
THREE PERSONS	12 520	17.2	37 923	18.0	3.00	196.6	19.6	15 702	98	5 184
FOUR PERSONS	11 407	15.7	45 399	21.6	4.00	199.5	19.9	17 494	117	4 395
FIVE PERSONS	6 268	8.6	31 060	14.7	5.00	116.6	11.6	18 600	165	3 754
SIX PERSONS	3 001	4.1	17 769	8.4	6.00	54.1	5.4	18 043	269	3 047
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2 367	3.2	18 423	8.7	7.78	40.4	4.0	17 074	265	2 194

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
ALL RACES--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
IN LABOR FORCE:	52 945	72.7	168 502	80.0	3.18	858.1	85.5	16 207	52	5 092
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52 096	71.5	165 652	78.7	3.18	847.2	84.4	16 262	52	5 114
EMPLOYED	49 043	67.3	156 327	74.2	3.19	816.2	81.3	16 643	54	5 221
UNEMPLOYED	3 053	4.2	9 325	4.4	3.05	31.0	3.1	10 139	132	3 320
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	19 923	27.3	42 109	20.0	2.11	145.9	14.5	7 325	53	3 465
EMPLOYED	49 043	67.3	156 327	74.2	3.19	816.2	81.3	16 643	54	5 221
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	23 511	32.3	70 946	33.7	3.02	462.1	46.0	19 655	94	6 513
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 329	11.4	25 329	12.0	3.04	177.0	17.6	21 252	157	6 988
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 339	10.1	23 986	11.4	3.27	164.5	16.4	22 416	197	6 859
SALES WORKERS	2 922	4.0	8 882	4.2	3.04	55.0	5.5	18 822	246	6 193
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 920	6.8	12 749	6.1	2.59	65.6	6.5	13 327	116	5 143
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 170	26.3	65 909	31.3	3.44	281.6	28.1	14 692	56	4 273
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 196	12.6	32 303	15.3	3.51	147.9	14.7	16 082	81	4 578
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 266	7.2	17 456	8.3	3.31	69.9	7.0	13 263	99	4 001
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 502	3.4	8 943	4.2	3.57	36.7	3.7	14 659	152	4 102
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 205	3.0	7 208	3.4	3.27	27.2	2.7	12 347	153	3 777
FARM WORKERS	1 746	2.4	6 056	2.9	3.47	20.6	2.0	11 783	300	3 398
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 248	1.7	4 204	2.0	3.37	16.3	1.6	13 052	397	3 874
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	499	0.7	1 852	0.9	3.71	4.3	0.4	8 610	299	2 318
SERVICE WORKERS	4 615	6.3	13 414	6.4	2.91	51.9	5.2	11 247	116	3 870
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	312	0.4	688	0.3	2.21	1.5	0.1	4 827	253	2 187
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 304	5.9	12 726	6.0	2.96	50.4	5.0	11 712	120	3 961
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	72 019	100.0	207 761	100.0	2.88	993.1	100.0	13 790	43	4 780
WORKED LAST YEAR	54 129	75.2	170 248	81.9	3.15	872.0	87.8	16 109	51	5 122
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	49 360	68.5	158 843	76.5	3.22	829.9	83.6	16 813	53	5 225
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 108	52.9	125 167	60.2	3.28	699.3	70.4	18 349	63	5 587
48 AND 49 WEEKS	1 354	1.9	4 103	2.0	3.03	19.7	2.0	14 582	257	4 813
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2 820	3.9	8 615	4.1	3.05	39.3	4.0	13 920	182	4 558
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 058	4.2	9 384	4.5	3.07	36.6	3.7	11 961	151	3 898
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 512	3.5	7 265	3.5	2.89	23.8	2.4	9 488	141	3 281
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 506	2.1	4 309	2.1	2.86	11.2	1.1	7 443	161	2 601
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 770	6.6	11 405	5.5	2.39	42.1	4.2	8 822	133	3 690
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 059	2.9	4 930	2.4	2.39	20.4	2.0	9 887	217	4 128
48 AND 49 WEEKS	197	0.3	407	0.2	2.07	1.8	0.2	9 014	705	4 356
40 TO 47 WEEKS	435	0.6	989	0.5	2.27	4.4	0.4	10 153	544	4 464
27 TO 39 WEEKS	620	0.9	1 550	0.7	2.50	5.3	0.5	8 569	357	3 428
14 TO 26 WEEKS	742	1.0	1 806	0.9	2.43	5.3	0.5	7 175	251	2 947
13 WEEKS OR LESS	718	1.0	1 723	0.8	2.40	4.9	0.5	6 830	267	2 845
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17 889	24.8	37 513	18.1	2.10	121.1	12.2	6 772	51	3 229
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 354	11.5	22 912	10.9	2.74	63.2	6.3	7 565	73	2 758
8 YEARS	7 102	9.7	17 938	8.5	2.53	66.7	6.6	9 394	89	3 719
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 146	15.3	33 227	15.8	2.98	120.4	12.0	10 799	80	3 623
4 YEARS	24 101	33.1	72 444	34.4	3.01	335.1	33.4	13 905	66	4 626
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 206	14.0	29 093	13.8	2.85	158.7	15.8	15 550	112	5 455
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 959	16.4	34 997	16.6	2.93	259.9	25.9	21 734	145	7 426
4 YEARS	6 738	9.2	19 366	9.2	2.87	134.9	13.4	20 025	173	6 967
5 YEARS OR MORE	5 221	7.2	15 631	7.4	2.99	125.0	12.4	23 938	242	7 996
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	72 867	100.0	210 611	100.0	2.89	1 004.0	100.0	13 779	43	4 767
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	59 548	81.7	175 310	83.2	2.94	847.4	84.4	14 230	49	4 834
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	12 981	17.8	34 193	16.2	2.63	152.8	15.2	11 768	84	4 468
SAME COUNTY	8 521	11.7	22 243	10.6	2.61	97.7	9.7	11 462	101	4 391
DIFFERENT COUNTY	4 460	6.1	11 950	5.7	2.68	55.1	5.5	12 352	152	4 610
WITHIN A STATE	2 469	3.4	6 630	3.1	2.69	30.4	3.0	12 318	186	4 587
BETWEEN STATES	1 991	2.7	5 320	2.5	2.67	24.7	2.5	12 394	249	4 639
CONTIGUOUS	671	0.9	1 715	0.8	2.56	7.9	0.8	11 783	368	4 610
NONCONTIGUOUS	1 320	1.8	3 605	1.7	2.73	16.8	1.7	12 705	326	4 653
ABROAD ON MARCH 1, 1975	339	0.5	1 109	0.5	3.27	3.9	0.4	11 476	612	3 507

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
WHITE										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
NONFARM	62 007	96.3	175 361	95.9	2.83	889.8	96.7	14 349	48	5 074
FARM	2 385	3.7	7 569	4.1	3.17	30.3	3.3	12 707	323	4 004
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	42 992	66.8	121 394	66.4	2.82	661.1	71.9	15 378	59	5 446
IN CENTRAL CITIES	17 557	27.3	45 073	24.6	2.57	240.4	26.1	13 693	89	5 334
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	25 435	39.5	76 321	41.7	3.00	420.7	45.7	16 541	79	5 513
1,000,000 OR MORE	24 316	37.8	67 887	37.1	2.79	390.6	42.5	16 063	83	5 753
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 840	13.7	21 881	12.0	2.48	121.4	13.2	13 734	128	5 549
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	15 476	24.0	46 006	25.1	2.97	269.2	29.3	17 392	106	5 851
UNDER 1,000,000	18 677	29.0	53 506	29.2	2.86	270.6	29.4	14 487	84	5 057
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 717	13.5	23 192	12.7	2.66	119.0	12.9	13 652	123	5 131
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 959	15.5	30 314	16.6	3.04	151.6	16.5	15 218	114	5 000
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 400	33.2	61 536	33.6	2.88	258.9	28.1	12 100	71	4 208
NONFARM	19 459	30.2	55 411	30.3	2.85	235.3	25.6	12 091	74	4 246
FARM	1 941	3.0	6 125	3.3	3.16	23.7	2.6	12 188	348	3 862
REGION										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
NORTHEAST	14 852	23.1	43 187	23.6	2.91	220.5	24.0	14 843	105	5 105
NORTH CENTRAL	17 613	27.4	51 074	27.9	2.90	256.7	27.9	14 576	101	5 027
SOUTH	19 491	30.3	54 666	29.9	2.80	263.4	28.6	13 512	102	4 818
WEST	12 436	19.3	34 002	18.6	2.73	179.5	19.5	14 435	118	5 280
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	62 245	96.7	176 512	96.5	2.84	884.8	96.2	14 215	47	5 013
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 550	2.4	3 667	2.0	2.37	24.1	2.6	15 563	300	6 577
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	597	0.9	2 751	1.5	4.61	11.1	1.2	18 606	552	4 038
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
MALE HEAD	50 015	77.7	157 466	86.1	3.15	813.0	88.4	16 254	55	5 163
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	43 295	67.2	147 336	80.5	3.40	737.0	80.1	17 022	59	5 002
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	818	1.3	1 292	0.7	1.58	9.9	1.1	12 144	403	7 692
SEPARATED	525	0.8	809	0.4	1.54	6.0	0.7	11 440	515	7 431
OTHER	293	0.5	483	0.3	1.65	3.9	0.4	13 407	639	8 130
WIDOWED	1 276	2.0	1 917	1.0	1.50	11.8	1.3	9 247	265	6 157
DIVORCED	1 652	2.6	2 526	1.4	1.53	21.5	2.3	13 014	273	8 512
SINGLE	2 973	4.6	4 396	2.4	1.48	32.8	3.6	11 024	169	7 457
FEMALE HEAD	14 377	22.3	25 463	13.9	1.77	107.1	11.6	7 449	56	4 206
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1 502	2.3	3 839	2.1	2.56	9.3	1.0	6 175	151	2 415
SEPARATED	1 131	1.8	2 982	1.6	2.64	6.9	0.7	6 082	172	2 307
OTHER	371	0.6	857	0.5	2.31	2.4	0.3	6 458	310	2 793
WIDOWED	7 266	11.3	10 787	5.9	1.48	47.9	5.2	6 589	76	4 438
DIVORCED	3 014	4.7	7 095	3.9	2.35	25.8	2.8	8 554	115	3 633
SINGLE	2 596	4.0	3 743	2.0	1.44	24.2	2.6	9 310	148	6 457
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 067	7.9	11 419	6.2	2.25	47.4	5.2	9 359	88	4 153
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 589	21.1	42 560	23.3	3.13	196.0	21.3	14 426	73	4 606
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 512	16.3	42 626	23.3	4.06	188.5	20.5	17 935	119	4 423
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 370	17.7	38 576	21.1	3.39	216.2	23.5	19 013	137	5 604
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 393	16.1	24 497	13.4	2.36	160.1	17.4	15 405	129	6 536
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 460	20.9	23 252	12.7	1.73	111.8	12.1	8 304	73	4 807
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
ONE PERSON	13 101	20.3	13 101	7.2	1.00	90.5	9.8	6 907	57	6 907
TWO PERSONS	20 255	31.5	40 754	22.3	2.00	277.2	30.1	13 685	76	6 802
THREE PERSONS	11 101	17.2	33 496	18.3	3.00	180.7	19.6	16 276	106	5 394
FOUR PERSONS	10 142	15.8	40 229	22.0	4.00	183.4	19.9	18 085	126	4 559
FIVE PERSONS	5 573	8.7	27 516	15.0	5.00	107.7	11.7	19 329	178	3 915
SIX PERSONS	2 500	3.9	14 767	8.1	6.00	48.0	5.2	19 201	306	3 250
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	1 721	2.7	13 067	7.1	7.59	32.6	3.5	18 940	327	2 495

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
WHITE--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	47 261	73.4	148 930	81.4	3.15	788.9	85.7	16 693	56	5 297
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	46 512	72.2	146 471	80.1	3.15	779.2	84.7	16 752	56	5 320
EMPLOYED	43 992	68.3	138 958	76.0	3.16	752.4	81.8	17 102	59	5 414
UNEMPLOYED	2 520	3.9	7 513	4.1	2.98	26.8	2.9	10 640	147	3 569
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	17 132	26.6	34 000	18.6	1.98	131.1	14.3	7 655	59	3 857
EMPLOYED	43 992	68.3	138 958	76.0	3.16	752.4	81.8	17 102	59	5 414
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 918	34.0	66 164	36.2	3.02	437.7	47.6	19 969	99	6 615
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 746	12.0	23 653	12.9	3.05	166.8	18.1	21 540	164	7 054
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 044	10.9	23 005	12.6	3.27	159.3	17.3	22 619	203	6 926
SALES WORKERS	2 834	4.4	8 641	4.7	3.05	53.9	5.9	19 006	251	6 235
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 294	6.7	10 864	5.9	2.53	57.6	6.3	13 424	125	5 306
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 043	26.5	57 809	31.6	3.39	254.5	27.7	14 935	59	4 403
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 574	13.3	29 967	16.4	3.50	138.9	15.1	16 203	84	4 636
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 545	7.1	14 750	8.1	3.25	61.3	6.7	13 480	105	4 153
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 137	3.3	7 400	4.0	3.46	31.9	3.5	14 929	166	4 311
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 788	2.8	5 692	3.1	3.18	22.4	2.4	12 556	173	3 943
FARM WORKERS	1 599	2.5	5 391	2.9	3.37	19.4	2.1	12 156	323	3 606
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 204	1.9	3 974	2.2	3.30	15.9	1.7	13 174	408	3 990
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	396	0.6	1 418	0.8	3.58	3.6	0.4	9 060	355	2 529
SERVICE WORKERS	3 432	5.3	9 594	5.2	2.80	40.7	4.4	11 861	137	4 243
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	121	0.2	228	0.1	1.88	0.6	0.1	4 746	349	2 520
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 311	5.1	9 366	5.1	2.83	40.1	4.4	12 121	140	4 285
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	63 644	100.0	180 470	100.0	2.84	910.3	100.0	14 303	47	5 044
WORKED LAST YEAR	48 320	75.9	150 432	83.4	3.11	801.8	88.1	16 594	55	5 330
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	44 308	69.6	141 196	78.2	3.19	764.2	83.9	17 247	58	5 412
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 533	54.3	112 516	62.3	3.26	647.1	71.1	18 740	67	5 751
48 AND 49 WEEKS	1 185	1.9	3 557	2.0	3.00	17.7	1.9	14 934	279	4 973
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2 555	4.0	7 722	4.3	3.02	36.3	4.0	14 211	195	4 701
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 664	4.2	7 995	4.4	3.00	32.5	3.6	12 195	164	4 064
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 121	3.3	5 956	3.3	2.81	20.8	2.3	9 803	156	3 491
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 251	2.0	3 451	1.9	2.76	9.8	1.1	7 811	180	2 833
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 012	6.3	9 236	5.1	2.30	37.6	4.1	9 382	152	4 075
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 741	2.7	3 998	2.2	2.30	18.3	2.0	10 498	248	4 571
48 AND 49 WEEKS	181	0.3	371	0.2	2.05	1.7	0.2	9 416	756	4 602
40 TO 47 WEEKS	379	0.6	885	0.5	2.34	4.1	0.4	10 759	607	4 601
27 TO 39 WEEKS	515	0.8	1 249	0.7	2.42	4.7	0.5	9 096	416	3 755
14 TO 26 WEEKS	601	0.9	1 401	0.8	2.33	4.6	0.5	7 622	287	3 269
13 WEEKS OR LESS	594	0.9	1 331	0.7	2.24	4.3	0.5	7 251	306	3 238
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	15 324	24.1	30 038	16.6	1.96	108.5	11.9	7 081	56	3 612
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 358	9.9	16 590	9.1	2.61	49.3	5.4	7 747	84	2 969
8 YEARS	6 392	9.9	15 707	8.6	2.46	60.8	6.6	9 518	94	3 873
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 357	14.5	26 725	14.6	2.86	105.6	11.5	11 283	89	3 951
4 YEARS	21 769	33.8	64 647	35.3	2.97	310.2	33.7	14 251	70	4 799
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 313	14.5	26 433	14.4	2.84	147.7	16.1	15 858	119	5 587
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 203	17.4	32 829	17.9	2.93	246.5	26.8	22 002	151	7 508
4 YEARS	6 285	9.8	18 073	9.9	2.88	127.8	13.9	20 342	181	7 074
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 919	7.6	14 756	8.1	3.00	118.7	12.9	24 123	251	8 041
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	64 392	100.0	182 930	100.0	2.84	920.1	100.0	14 288	47	5 030
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	52 770	82.0	152 520	83.4	2.89	777.9	84.5	14 741	53	5 100
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	11 347	17.6	29 578	16.2	2.61	138.9	15.1	12 241	93	4 696
SAME COUNTY	7 240	11.2	18 567	10.1	2.56	86.9	9.4	11 998	113	4 678
DIFFERENT COUNTY	4 107	6.4	11 012	6.0	2.68	52.0	5.7	12 668	161	4 725
WITHIN A STATE	2 278	3.5	6 079	3.3	2.67	28.6	3.1	12 566	196	4 709
BETWEEN STATES	1 829	2.8	4 932	2.7	2.70	23.4	2.5	12 795	266	4 744
CONTIGUOUS	618	1.0	1 585	0.9	2.56	7.4	0.8	12 034	393	4 697
NONCONTIGUOUS	1 210	1.9	3 348	1.8	2.77	16.0	1.7	13 183	348	4 767
ABROAD ON MARCH 1, 1975	275	0.4	832	0.5	3.02	3.3	0.4	11 960	727	3 957

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
BLACK										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
NONFARM	7 378	98.5	23 796	98.2	3.23	68.6	99.0	9 293	82	2 881
FARM	111	1.5	427	1.8	3.84	0.7	1.0	6 234	913	1 621
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 807	77.5	18 152	74.9	3.13	57.3	82.7	9 865	97	3 156
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 528	60.5	13 967	57.7	3.08	43.0	62.1	9 496	107	3 078
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 279	17.1	4 184	17.3	3.27	14.3	20.6	11 172	218	3 414
1,000,000 OR MORE	3 821	51.0	11 570	47.8	3.03	39.5	57.1	10 347	124	3 417
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 987	39.9	8 994	37.1	3.01	29.6	42.8	9 923	136	3 295
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	834	11.1	2 576	10.6	3.09	9.9	14.3	11 866	288	3 843
UNDER 1,000,000	1 985	26.5	6 582	27.2	3.32	17.7	25.6	8 937	148	2 696
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 541	20.6	4 973	20.5	3.23	13.4	19.3	8 668	168	2 686
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	445	5.9	1 609	6.6	3.62	4.4	6.3	9 871	310	2 728
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 682	22.5	6 071	25.1	3.61	12.0	17.3	7 115	132	1 971
NONFARM	1 585	21.2	5 695	23.5	3.59	11.4	16.4	7 172	134	1 996
FARM	98	1.3	376	1.6	3.86	0.6	0.9	6 197	991	1 607
REGION										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
NORTHEAST	1 419	18.9	4 330	17.9	3.05	14.4	20.7	10 117	231	3 315
NORTH CENTRAL	1 548	20.7	4 916	20.3	3.18	16.5	23.8	10 633	256	3 349
SOUTH	3 775	50.4	12 884	53.2	3.41	31.2	45.1	8 274	133	2 424
WEST	747	10.0	2 093	8.6	2.80	7.2	10.4	9 645	293	3 443
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	7 131	95.2	22 918	94.6	3.21	65.3	94.2	9 151	83	2 847
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	220	2.9	571	2.4	2.60	2.3	3.3	10 236	486	3 941
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	137	1.8	734	3.0	5.34	1.7	2.5	12 666	687	2 373
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
MALE HEAD	4 462	59.6	15 323	63.3	3.43	51.5	74.4	11 548	111	3 303
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	3 346	44.7	13 469	55.6	4.03	42.8	61.8	12 804	129	3 181
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	350	4.7	557	2.3	1.59	2.6	3.8	7 409	318	4 658
SEPARATED	304	4.1	481	2.0	1.58	2.2	3.2	7 253	343	4 580
OTHER	46	0.6	76	0.3	(B)	0.4	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	191	2.6	409	1.7	2.14	1.2	1.7	6 127	409	2 861
DIVORCED	235	3.1	379	1.6	1.61	2.3	3.3	9 713	435	6 032
SINGLE	340	4.5	509	2.1	1.50	2.6	3.8	7 761	321	5 186
FEMALE HEAD	3 026	40.4	8 900	36.7	2.94	17.7	25.6	5 856	89	1 991
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	845	11.3	2 934	12.1	3.47	4.7	6.8	5 593	139	1 610
SEPARATED	763	10.2	2 669	11.0	3.50	4.2	6.1	5 540	147	1 584
OTHER	82	1.1	266	1.1	3.26	0.5	0.7	6 094	444	1 871
WIDOWED	973	13.0	2 500	10.3	2.57	5.0	7.2	5 181	160	2 016
DIVORCED	531	7.1	1 689	7.0	3.18	3.9	5.6	7 343	235	2 309
SINGLE	678	9.1	1 776	7.3	2.62	4.1	5.9	5 985	193	2 283
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
14 TO 24 YEARS	705	9.4	1 854	7.7	2.63	4.5	6.5	6 360	171	2 417
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 686	22.5	5 578	23.0	3.31	17.1	24.7	10 150	154	3 068
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 449	19.4	6 282	25.9	4.33	16.0	23.1	11 019	181	2 542
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 288	17.2	4 596	19.0	3.57	14.6	21.1	11 343	222	3 180
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 130	15.1	3 157	13.0	2.79	10.5	15.2	9 323	244	3 337
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 231	16.4	2 756	11.4	2.24	6.5	9.4	5 315	144	2 373
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
ONE PERSON	1 736	23.2	1 736	7.2	1.00	8.6	12.5	4 978	103	4 978
TWO PERSONS	1 820	24.3	3 801	15.7	2.00	15.7	22.7	8 646	148	4 139
THREE PERSONS	1 250	16.7	3 884	16.0	3.00	13.5	19.5	10 785	195	3 471
FOUR PERSONS	1 074	14.3	4 387	18.1	4.00	12.5	18.1	11 675	239	2 858
FIVE PERSONS	588	7.9	3 000	12.4	5.00	7.1	10.3	12 091	304	2 372
SIX PERSONS	435	5.8	2 589	10.7	6.00	5.0	7.2	11 436	378	1 921
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	585	7.8	4 825	19.9	8.25	6.8	9.8	11 562	327	1 402

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
BLACK--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	4 917	65.7	16 699	68.9	3.40	56.6	81.7	11 510	103	3 389
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	4 843	64.7	16 427	67.8	3.39	55.7	80.5	11 510	105	3 393
EMPLOYED	4 360	58.2	14 817	61.2	3.40	52.2	75.4	11 970	111	3 522
UNEMPLOYED	483	6.4	1 610	6.6	3.33	3.6	5.1	7 355	247	2 207
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 572	34.3	7 523	31.1	2.93	12.7	18.3	4 921	84	1 682
EMPLOYED	4 360	58.2	14 817	61.2	3.40	52.2	75.4	11 970	111	3 522
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 202	16.1	3 515	14.5	2.92	16.9	24.4	14 034	240	4 799
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	387	5.2	1 054	4.3	2.72	6.1	8.8	15 673	469	5 757
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	204	2.7	645	2.7	3.16	3.2	4.7	15 868	644	5 025
SALES WORKERS	74	1.0	197	0.8	(B)	1.0	1.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	537	7.2	1 620	6.7	3.02	6.6	9.5	12 275	296	4 071
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 928	25.7	7 285	30.1	3.78	24.2	35.0	12 568	154	3 326
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	530	7.1	1 962	8.1	3.70	7.4	10.7	14 040	299	3 794
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	674	9.0	2 516	10.4	3.73	8.0	11.6	11 908	275	3 189
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	346	4.6	1 454	6.0	4.20	4.5	6.5	12 916	340	3 076
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	378	5.0	1 354	5.6	3.58	4.3	6.2	11 358	307	3 171
FARM WORKERS	123	1.6	551	2.3	4.49	0.8	1.2	6 828	459	1 521
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	36	0.5	186	0.8	(B)	0.3	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	87	1.2	365	1.5	4.19	0.5	0.8	6 045	336	1 443
SERVICE WORKERS	1 107	14.8	3 466	14.3	3.13	10.3	14.8	9 259	187	2 958
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	189	2.5	458	1.9	2.41	0.9	1.3	4 872	327	2 017
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	918	12.3	3 008	12.4	3.28	9.3	13.5	10 165	204	3 101
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	7 415	100.0	23 950	100.0	3.23	68.4	100.0	9 224	82	2 856
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 044	68.0	17 032	71.1	3.38	57.7	84.4	11 442	102	3 388
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 341	58.6	15 005	62.7	3.46	53.7	78.6	12 378	109	3 581
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 055	41.2	10 731	44.8	3.51	42.1	61.6	13 789	128	3 925
48 AND 49 WEEKS	158	2.1	507	2.1	3.21	1.9	2.8	12 210	617	3 807
40 TO 47 WEEKS	233	3.1	795	3.3	3.42	2.6	3.8	11 036	374	3 226
27 TO 39 WEEKS	340	4.6	1 179	4.9	3.47	3.5	5.1	10 224	370	2 949
14 TO 26 WEEKS	326	4.4	1 016	4.2	3.12	2.4	3.5	7 246	278	2 324
13 WEEKS OR LESS	230	3.1	775	3.2	3.37	1.3	1.9	5 562	331	1 648
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	703	9.5	2 027	8.5	2.88	4.0	5.8	5 655	179	1 961
50 TO 52 WEEKS	296	4.0	884	3.7	2.98	1.9	2.7	6 313	277	2 117
48 AND 49 WEEKS	14	0.2	35	0.1	(B)	0.1	0.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	53	0.7	95	0.4	(B)	0.3	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	92	1.2	271	1.1	2.95	0.5	0.8	5 851	428	1 982
14 TO 26 WEEKS	132	1.8	385	1.6	2.91	0.6	1.0	4 914	420	1 687
13 WEEKS OR LESS	116	1.6	357	1.5	3.09	0.5	0.8	4 584	426	1 465
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 370	32.0	6 918	28.9	2.92	10.7	15.6	4 507	76	1 544
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 875	25.0	5 896	24.3	3.14	12.7	18.4	6 797	139	2 161
8 YEARS	658	8.8	2 045	8.4	3.11	5.2	7.5	7 892	235	2 541
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 692	22.6	6 108	25.2	3.61	13.6	19.6	8 041	149	2 227
4 YEARS	2 081	27.8	6 781	28.0	3.26	21.1	30.5	10 135	144	3 110
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	739	9.9	2 235	9.2	3.02	9.2	13.3	12 430	274	4 112
4 YEARS OR MORE	443	5.9	1 156	4.8	2.61	7.4	10.7	16 754	464	6 416
4 YEARS	291	3.9	755	3.1	2.60	4.6	6.6	15 707	562	6 046
5 YEARS OR MORE	153	2.0	403	1.7	2.64	2.9	4.1	18 744	794	7 109
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 489	100.0	24 223	100.0	3.23	69.3	100.0	9 247	82	2 859
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	6 083	81.2	20 216	83.5	3.32	57.9	83.7	9 526	94	2 866
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	1 387	18.5	3 934	16.2	2.84	11.0	15.9	7 965	153	2 808
SAME COUNTY	1 110	14.8	3 209	13.2	2.89	8.7	12.6	7 864	170	2 721
DIFFERENT COUNTY	277	3.7	725	3.0	2.62	2.3	3.3	8 370	354	3 194
WITHIN A STATE	149	2.0	438	1.8	2.94	1.4	2.0	9 149	531	3 117
BETWEEN STATES	127	1.7	287	1.2	2.25	0.9	1.4	7 456	440	3 312
CONTIGUOUS	40	0.5	100	0.4	(B)	0.4	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	88	1.2	186	0.8	2.13	0.6	0.8	6 388	468	3 005
ABROAD ON MARCH 1, 1975	19	0.3	73	0.3	(B)	0.3	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
NONFARM	2 917	98.9	10 387	98.6	3.56	30.8	99.2	10 550	189	2 962
FARM	32	1.1	147	1.4	(B)	0.3	0.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 485	84.3	8 713	82.7	3.51	26.9	86.7	10 826	210	3 087
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 567	53.1	5 324	50.5	3.40	15.9	51.1	10 124	258	2 979
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	918	31.1	3 388	32.2	3.69	11.0	35.6	12 025	355	3 258
1,000,000 OR MORE	1 718	58.3	5 853	55.6	3.41	18.7	60.4	10 903	260	3 200
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 065	36.1	3 486	33.1	3.27	10.6	34.2	9 954	320	3 040
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	653	22.2	2 367	22.5	3.62	8.1	26.2	12 449	433	3 436
UNDER 1,000,000	766	26.0	2 859	27.1	3.73	8.2	26.3	10 655	350	2 856
IN CENTRAL CITIES	502	17.0	1 838	17.4	3.66	5.3	17.0	10 484	431	2 863
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	265	9.0	1 021	9.7	3.86	2.9	9.4	10 980	601	2 845
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	464	15.7	1 821	17.3	3.93	4.1	13.3	8 906	381	2 268
NONFARM	439	14.9	1 708	16.2	3.89	3.9	12.7	8 969	397	2 307
FARM	24	0.8	113	1.1	(B)	0.2	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
REGION										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
NORTHEAST	677	23.0	2 169	20.6	3.20	6.3	20.4	9 368	296	2 924
NORTH CENTRAL	211	7.1	813	7.7	3.86	2.6	8.4	12 384	803	3 210
SOUTH	846	28.7	3 193	30.3	3.77	8.8	28.4	10 409	430	2 758
WEST	1 215	41.2	4 359	41.4	3.59	13.3	42.8	10 927	249	3 045
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	2 816	95.5	10 065	95.5	3.57	29.1	93.9	10 345	187	2 894
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	79	2.7	210	2.0	2.65	0.9	3.0	11 822	1 002	4 464
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	53	1.8	259	2.5	(B)	1.0	3.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
MALE HEAD	2 215	75.1	8 435	80.1	3.81	26.7	85.9	12 037	226	3 161
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	1 895	64.3	7 844	74.5	4.14	23.6	75.9	12 446	241	3 006
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	69	2.3	127	1.2	(B)	0.6	1.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEPARATED	45	1.5	73	0.7	(B)	0.3	1.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	24	0.8	54	0.5	(B)	0.2	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	41	1.4	83	0.8	(B)	0.3	1.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
DIVORCED	69	2.3	143	1.4	(B)	0.9	2.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
SINGLE	142	4.8	237	2.2	1.67	1.3	4.2	9 190	964	5 505
FEMALE HEAD	733	24.9	2 099	19.9	2.86	4.4	14.1	5 954	221	2 079
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	237	8.0	796	7.6	3.35	1.1	3.5	4 804	258	1 432
SEPARATED	200	6.8	678	6.4	3.39	1.0	3.2	4 871	282	1 436
OTHER	38	1.3	118	1.1	(B)	0.2	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	178	6.0	411	3.9	2.32	1.0	3.2	5 455	435	2 354
DIVORCED	180	6.1	564	5.4	3.14	1.3	4.2	7 104	540	2 260
SINGLE	139	4.7	327	3.1	2.36	1.0	3.2	7 073	559	2 995
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
14 TO 24 YEARS	339	11.5	917	8.7	2.71	2.6	8.3	7 586	348	2 803
25 TO 34 YEARS	797	27.0	2 914	27.7	3.66	8.6	27.8	10 835	289	2 963
35 TO 44 YEARS	679	23.0	3 013	28.6	4.44	8.1	26.0	11 883	381	2 678
45 TO 54 YEARS	546	18.5	2 184	20.7	4.00	6.8	21.9	12 446	480	3 112
55 TO 64 YEARS	322	10.9	945	9.0	2.94	3.3	10.6	10 178	796	3 464
65 YEARS AND OVER	266	9.0	560	5.3	2.11	1.7	5.4	6 341	545	3 009
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
ONE PERSON	383	13.0	383	3.6	1.00	2.1	6.9	5 586	285	5 586
TWO PERSONS	617	20.9	1 251	11.9	2.00	5.6	18.0	9 051	318	4 465
THREE PERSONS	560	19.0	1 687	16.0	3.00	5.9	19.0	10 541	428	3 500
FOUR PERSONS	569	19.3	2 261	21.5	4.00	7.3	23.4	12 768	520	3 212
FIVE PERSONS	356	12.1	1 762	16.7	5.00	4.5	14.4	12 505	585	2 530
SIX PERSONS	211	7.1	1 240	11.8	6.00	2.6	8.5	12 495	640	2 124
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	252	8.5	1 949	18.5	7.75	3.0	9.8	12 096	624	1 561

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	2 196	74.5	8 271	78.5	3.77	27.0	86.9	12 278	225	3 260
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 160	73.2	8 138	77.3	3.77	26.5	85.5	12 286	227	3 261
EMPLOYED	1 980	67.1	7 482	71.0	3.78	25.1	80.7	12 656	240	3 349
UNEMPLOYED	180	6.1	656	6.2	3.65	1.5	4.8	8 217	551	2 254
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	752	25.5	2 263	21.5	3.01	4.1	13.1	5 405	200	1 797
EMPLOYED	1 980	67.1	7 482	71.0	3.78	25.1	80.7	12 656	240	3 349
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	543	18.4	1 816	17.2	3.35	8.6	27.8	15 919	659	4 757
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	169	5.7	542	5.1	3.21	3.2	10.2	18 682	1 260	5 825
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	142	4.8	531	5.0	3.75	2.5	8.0	17 546	1 691	4 684
SALES WORKERS	60	2.0	212	2.0	(B)	0.8	2.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	172	5.8	531	5.0	3.10	2.2	7.1	12 887	699	4 162
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 062	36.0	4 196	39.8	3.95	12.9	41.4	12 103	237	3 063
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	370	12.5	1 513	14.4	4.09	4.9	15.9	13 359	412	3 266
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	393	13.3	1 475	14.0	3.75	4.5	14.4	11 351	376	3 026
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	129	4.4	532	5.1	4.12	1.5	4.9	11 700	690	2 837
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	170	5.8	675	6.4	3.98	1.9	6.2	11 412	555	2 868
FARM WORKERS	110	3.7	511	4.9	4.63	1.0	3.1	8 612	676	1 858
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	5	0.2	20	0.2	(B)	0.1	0.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	105	3.6	491	4.7	4.68	0.9	2.9	8 562	668	1 829
SERVICE WORKERS	265	9.0	959	9.1	3.62	2.6	8.4	9 873	473	2 728
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	16	0.5	47	0.4	(B)	0.1	0.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	249	8.5	912	8.7	3.66	2.5	8.2	10 204	485	2 790
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	2 912	100.0	10 401	100.0	3.57	30.6	100.0	10 508	186	2 942
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 229	76.6	8 345	80.2	3.74	27.1	88.7	12 178	222	3 253
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 070	71.1	7 818	75.2	3.78	26.2	85.5	12 643	232	3 347
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 475	50.6	5 732	55.1	3.89	20.7	67.5	14 007	286	3 603
48 AND 49 WEEKS	62	2.1	246	2.4	(B)	0.6	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	160	5.5	580	5.6	3.62	1.7	5.6	10 709	723	2 961
27 TO 39 WEEKS	138	4.7	503	4.8	3.66	1.4	4.6	10 161	699	2 776
14 TO 26 WEEKS	150	5.1	476	4.6	3.18	1.2	4.1	8 312	600	2 614
13 WEEKS OR LESS	86	3.0	280	2.7	3.25	0.5	1.7	6 230	778	1 914
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	159	5.5	527	5.1	3.31	1.0	3.2	6 135	469	1 856
50 TO 52 WEEKS	63	2.2	202	1.9	(B)	0.5	1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
48 AND 49 WEEKS	3	0.1	9	0.1	(B)	(A)	(Z)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	13	0.4	41	0.4	(B)	0.1	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	28	0.9	103	1.0	(B)	0.1	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	25	0.9	70	0.7	(B)	0.1	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	28	1.0	104	1.0	(B)	0.1	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	683	23.4	2 056	19.8	3.01	3.5	11.3	5 059	196	1 680
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 015	34.4	3 862	36.7	3.80	7.9	25.5	7 808	220	2 053
8 YEARS	287	9.7	982	9.3	3.42	2.7	8.7	9 413	472	2 754
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	499	16.9	1 841	17.5	3.69	4.6	14.7	9 121	341	2 472
4 YEARS	688	23.3	2 388	22.7	3.47	8.3	26.7	12 054	329	3 476
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	250	8.5	805	7.6	3.22	3.3	10.6	13 201	540	4 094
4 YEARS OR MORE	209	7.1	657	6.2	3.14	4.3	13.7	20 362	1 453	6 479
4 YEARS	114	3.9	353	3.4	3.09	2.1	6.8	18 372	1 132	5 938
5 YEARS OR MORE	95	3.2	304	2.9	3.20	2.2	7.0	22 756	2 871	7 108
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	2 948	100.0	10 534	100.0	3.57	31.0	100.0	10 524	187	2 946
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	2 196	74.5	8 117	77.1	3.70	24.4	78.6	11 107	227	3 005
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	698	23.7	2 242	21.3	3.21	6.2	20.1	8 955	322	2 786
SAME COUNTY	544	18.4	1 755	16.7	3.23	4.8	15.6	8 884	361	2 752
DIFFERENT COUNTY	154	5.2	488	4.6	3.17	1.4	4.6	9 204	710	2 905
WITHIN A STATE	94	3.2	289	2.7	3.09	0.9	3.0	10 034	867	3 244
BETWEEN STATES	60	2.0	198	1.9	(B)	0.5	1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	13	0.4	47	0.4	(B)	0.1	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	47	1.6	151	1.4	(B)	0.4	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
ABROAD ON MARCH 1, 1975	54	1.8	174	1.7	(B)	0.4	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)

A LESS THAN 0.05 BILLIONS OF DOLLARS.
[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 4. PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1975 RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF HOUSEHOLDS, RANKED BY INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME					
		LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT
AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME. .BILLIONS OF DOLLARS. .	1 004.0	42.4	104.1	170.9	248.3	438.4	166.3
LOWER LIMIT . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	(X)	(X)	5 000	9 384	14 180	20 360	32 129
TYPE OF RESIDENCE							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	96.9	96.5	96.0	96.9	97.3	96.9	96.6
FARM.	3.1	3.5	4.0	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.4
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	72.9	61.7	63.3	66.1	71.9	79.3	81.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	28.9	36.5	32.9	30.1	28.6	27.0	27.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	43.9	25.2	30.4	36.0	43.4	52.4	54.6
1,000,000 OR MORE	43.6	35.8	34.4	37.1	41.3	50.5	54.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15.5	20.5	17.4	16.0	15.2	14.5	14.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	28.2	15.3	16.9	21.1	26.1	36.0	39.8
UNDER 1,000,000	29.2	25.9	29.0	29.1	30.6	28.9	26.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	13.4	16.0	15.5	14.1	13.4	12.5	12.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	15.8	9.9	13.5	15.0	17.2	16.4	14.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	27.1	38.3	36.7	33.9	28.1	20.7	18.4
NONFARM	24.7	35.1	33.3	31.4	26.0	18.3	15.8
FARM.	2.4	3.2	3.4	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.6
REGION							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTHEAST	23.7	21.2	22.0	22.7	22.6	25.2	26.0
NORTH CENTRAL	27.3	24.3	24.4	26.7	28.9	27.7	26.4
SOUTH	29.5	36.2	34.7	32.5	29.2	26.7	26.7
WEST.	19.5	18.2	19.0	18.1	19.2	20.4	20.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE	91.6	80.5	86.8	89.5	91.6	94.7	96.1
BLACK	6.9	18.4	11.7	9.4	7.0	3.6	1.9
OTHER RACES	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0
SPANISH ORIGIN.	3.1	5.2	5.4	4.4	3.2	1.8	1.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	96.0	98.0	96.3	96.0	96.4	95.5	95.7
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	2.7	1.7	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.9	2.7
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED.	1.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.6
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MALE HEAD	87.4	44.4	68.5	83.0	91.3	95.5	96.6
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	78.8	28.7	55.7	72.0	82.9	89.4	90.4
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT.	1.3	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.0
SEPARATED	0.8	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6
OTHER	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
WIDOWED	1.3	4.7	2.2	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.9
DIVORCED.	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.3
SINGLE.	3.6	5.8	6.0	5.1	3.4	2.4	2.0
FEMALE HEAD	12.6	55.6	31.5	17.0	8.7	4.5	3.4
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1.4	8.5	4.3	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.2
SEPARATED	1.1	7.0	3.4	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.1
OTHER	0.3	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
WIDOWED	5.3	31.4	12.8	5.7	3.4	1.9	1.6
DIVORCED.	3.0	8.1	8.0	4.8	2.4	1.0	0.6
SINGLE.	2.9	7.7	6.3	4.7	2.2	1.3	1.0
AGE OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 TO 24 YEARS.	5.3	11.4	12.6	9.9	4.6	1.5	0.8
25 TO 34 YEARS.	21.6	11.1	20.7	28.7	28.5	16.1	9.3
35 TO 44 YEARS.	20.8	7.3	12.3	17.4	22.6	24.5	23.8
45 TO 54 YEARS.	23.3	8.3	12.1	15.5	21.0	31.7	36.0
55 TO 64 YEARS.	17.2	14.0	15.0	15.2	16.0	19.5	22.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	11.9	47.9	27.3	13.3	7.4	6.7	7.4
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ONE PERSON.	10.0	50.2	24.5	14.2	6.7	2.9	2.8
TWO PERSONS	29.5	28.2	38.6	32.8	29.1	26.5	24.7
THREE PERSONS	19.6	10.0	14.9	19.8	21.4	20.5	18.9
FOUR PERSONS.	19.9	5.4	10.3	17.3	22.7	22.9	23.0
FIVE PERSONS.	11.6	2.8	5.6	8.8	11.7	14.9	16.7
SIX PERSONS	5.4	1.7	3.2	3.9	5.2	7.0	8.1
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	4.0	1.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	5.2	5.9

Table 4. PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1975 RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF HOUSEHOLDS, RANKED BY INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME					
		LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	85.5	33.5	64.5	83.0	91.1	93.2	93.6
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	84.4	33.0	62.5	81.4	90.1	92.4	93.3
EMPLOYED	81.3	27.6	56.7	76.7	87.0	90.9	92.6
UNEMPLOYED	3.1	5.4	5.8	4.7	3.1	1.5	0.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	14.5	66.5	35.5	17.0	8.9	6.8	6.4
EMPLOYED	81.3	27.6	56.7	76.7	87.0	90.9	92.6
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	46.0	8.5	21.4	31.2	41.5	63.8	78.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	17.6	2.2	5.6	9.9	15.6	26.2	32.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	16.4	1.3	4.6	8.0	12.9	25.9	33.9
SALES WORKERS	5.5	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.2	7.3	9.1
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6.5	3.5	8.7	9.3	7.9	4.5	2.9
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	28.1	9.7	23.2	36.7	38.4	21.8	10.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	14.7	2.8	8.4	16.6	21.0	13.1	6.9
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	7.0	3.8	8.1	10.6	9.3	4.3	1.6
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	3.7	1.1	3.1	4.9	4.6	3.0	1.0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2.7	1.9	3.6	4.6	3.4	1.4	0.5
FARM WORKERS	2.0	2.3	3.3	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1.6	1.1	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.8	2.6
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
SERVICE WORKERS	5.2	7.2	8.7	6.7	5.6	3.3	1.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	0.1	1.4	0.4	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5.0	5.8	8.4	6.6	5.5	3.3	1.7
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	87.8	36.2	68.0	85.9	93.0	95.2	95.6
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	83.6	23.6	58.2	80.7	90.1	92.7	92.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	70.4	8.1	36.1	61.8	76.5	84.4	86.6
48 AND 49 WEEKS	2.0	0.7	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.4
40 TO 47 WEEKS	4.0	2.0	5.1	5.4	4.5	3.0	2.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3.7	3.9	6.0	5.4	4.1	2.2	1.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2.4	5.0	5.6	3.7	2.0	1.1	0.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1.1	3.9	3.1	1.9	0.7	0.4	0.2
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4.2	12.6	9.8	5.1	2.9	2.5	2.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.0	4.9	4.4	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.8
48 AND 49 WEEKS	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
40 TO 47 WEEKS	0.4	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	0.5	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	0.5	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	0.5	2.3	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12.2	63.8	32.0	14.1	7.0	4.8	4.4
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	84.4	79.3	77.1	80.3	84.6	88.1	89.5
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	15.2	20.3	22.2	19.2	15.1	11.6	10.2
SAME COUNTY	9.7	13.9	14.6	12.8	10.2	6.7	5.7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5.5	6.4	7.7	6.4	5.0	4.8	4.5
WITHIN A STATE	3.0	3.5	4.2	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.0
BETWEEN STATES	2.5	2.9	3.5	2.8	1.8	2.4	2.5
CONTIGUOUS	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5
NONCONTIGUOUS	1.7	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.7	2.0
ABROAD ON MARCH 1, 1975	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 5. PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME, LOWER LIMIT OF EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS RANKED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME IN 1967 TO 1975, BY RACE OF HEAD

Race of head and year	Mean income		Percent distribution of aggregate income						Lower income limit (dollars)				
	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent
ALL RACES													
1975	13,779	43	4.3	10.4	17.1	24.7	43.4	16.3	5,018	9,439	14,181	20,487	32,295
1974[r]	13,094	41	4.4	10.6	17.0	24.5	43.5	16.6	4,881	9,106	13,359	19,362	30,796
1974	12,893	38	4.3	10.7	17.2	24.4	43.4	16.5	4,774	8,969	13,170	18,447	30,309
1973	12,157	37	4.3	10.6	17.2	24.4	43.5	16.9	4,452	8,435	12,510	17,459	28,735
1972	11,286	35	4.1	10.5	17.2	24.5	43.7	17.0	4,093	7,804	11,566	16,364	26,742
1971	10,383	33	4.1	10.7	17.3	24.5	43.4	16.9	3,825	7,312	10,702	15,257	24,197
1970	10,001	32	4.1	10.8	17.4	24.5	43.3	16.8	3,699	7,126	10,342	14,687	23,199
1969	9,544	30	4.1	11.0	17.5	24.5	42.8	16.5	3,614	6,914	9,949	13,890	21,782
1968	8,760	28	4.2	11.1	17.6	24.6	42.5	16.2	3,353	6,382	9,132	12,733	19,812
1967	7,989	26	4.0	11.1	17.6	24.6	42.7	16.3	3,025	5,876	8,380	11,775	18,432
WHITE													
1975	14,288	47	4.5	10.7	17.2	24.6	43.0	16.2	5,423	9,991	14,752	21,036	33,090
1974[r]	13,579	44	4.5	10.9	17.2	24.4	43.0	16.4	5,272	9,637	13,871	19,910	31,598
1974	13,384	41	4.5	11.0	17.3	24.2	42.9	16.3	5,176	9,525	13,676	18,951	31,041
1973	12,627	40	4.4	10.9	17.4	24.2	43.1	16.8	4,801	8,940	12,953	17,903	29,492
1972	11,725	38	4.3	10.9	17.3	24.3	43.2	16.8	4,440	8,290	12,049	16,757	27,437
1971	10,759	35	4.3	11.0	17.4	24.3	42.9	16.8	4,142	7,721	11,068	15,579	24,843
1970	10,351	34	4.2	11.1	17.5	24.3	42.8	16.7	3,999	7,515	10,664	15,060	23,774
1969	9,898	33	4.3	11.4	17.6	24.3	42.3	16.3	3,893	7,293	10,275	14,272	22,334
1968	9,075	30	4.4	11.5	17.7	24.4	42.0	16.1	3,621	6,736	9,434	13,026	20,249
1967	8,281	28	4.2	11.5	17.7	24.4	42.2	16.1	3,275	6,213	8,672	12,081	18,856
BLACK													
1975	9,247	82	4.2	9.2	16.1	25.5	45.1	15.7	3,054	5,600	9,448	14,740	23,499
1974[r]	8,661	77	4.1	9.5	16.2	25.2	45.0	15.8	2,943	5,496	8,737	13,546	21,778
1974	8,509	81	4.1	9.4	16.1	25.3	45.1	16.3	2,822	5,284	8,509	13,350	20,787
1973	8,053	80	4.1	9.4	16.1	25.1	45.3	16.6	2,719	5,020	8,095	12,583	19,917
1972	7,501	80	3.9	9.1	15.8	24.8	46.3	17.3	2,462	4,613	7,453	11,812	18,751
1971	6,912	71	3.9	9.4	16.2	25.2	45.2	16.3	2,279	4,367	7,019	10,783	16,973
1970	6,761	73	3.7	9.4	16.3	25.1	45.5	16.5	2,175	4,315	6,842	10,603	16,825
1969	6,300	67	3.8	9.8	16.7	25.1	44.6	16.1	2,118	4,167	6,472	9,721	15,626
1968	5,790	61	3.9	9.8	16.3	25.2	44.8	16.0	1,980	3,738	5,873	9,051	14,399
1967	5,197	58	3.8	9.7	16.4	24.9	45.2	16.4	1,792	3,335	5,318	8,126	12,937

[r]Based on revised methodology; for details see page 5.

Table 6. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS AND FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME IN 1975

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS					FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME									
		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		HOUSEHOLDS IN THE LOWEST FIFTH					HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HIGHEST FIFTH				
	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	15 456	11 146	24 101	10 206	11 959	6 239	3 044	3 357	1 188	745	973	1 268	4 518	2 501	5 314
LOWEST LIMIT . . . . DOLLARS. .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	20 360	20 360	20 360	20 360	20 360
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM.	94.0	96.5	96.7	98.0	98.5	93.9	96.9	96.5	96.8	97.6	91.8	95.2	96.2	97.4	98.7
FARM	6.0	3.5	3.3	2.0	1.5	6.1	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.4	8.2	4.8	3.8	2.6	1.3
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS.	57.4	66.1	68.2	75.2	77.6	53.4	64.1	66.0	68.9	72.5	70.6	76.1	76.0	81.1	82.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	31.8	32.6	28.9	32.2	31.4	32.3	40.5	36.2	40.7	38.7	33.4	26.8	24.6	27.3	27.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . .	25.7	33.4	39.3	42.9	46.2	21.2	23.6	29.8	28.1	33.9	37.2	49.4	51.5	53.8	54.4
1,000,000 OR MORE.	32.2	37.1	37.9	45.5	48.4	30.2	36.4	39.5	37.9	42.2	41.7	47.2	44.8	50.6	54.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	18.3	17.8	14.6	17.3	17.1	18.2	22.4	20.7	21.4	21.5	17.8	16.3	11.7	15.2	15.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . .	13.9	14.3	23.3	28.3	31.2	12.0	14.0	18.8	16.5	20.7	23.9	30.9	33.1	35.4	39.6
UNDER 1,000,000.	25.2	29.0	30.4	29.6	29.2	23.3	27.7	26.6	30.9	30.4	28.9	28.9	31.3	30.5	27.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	13.5	14.8	14.3	15.0	14.3	14.1	18.0	15.5	19.3	17.2	15.7	10.4	12.9	12.1	12.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . .	11.8	14.2	16.0	14.7	14.9	9.2	9.6	11.0	11.6	13.2	13.3	18.5	18.4	18.4	14.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . .	42.6	33.9	31.8	24.8	22.4	46.6	35.9	34.0	31.1	27.5	29.4	23.9	24.0	18.9	17.9
NONFARM.	37.5	31.0	29.1	23.3	21.3	41.1	33.2	31.1	28.4	25.5	23.1	20.0	21.1	17.0	16.9
FARM	5.1	2.9	2.7	1.5	1.1	5.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.0	6.3	3.8	2.6	1.9	1.0
REGION															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTHEAST.	21.7	24.9	23.1	19.0	23.5	19.4	22.9	21.5	17.1	18.7	26.5	27.7	24.7	22.3	25.9
NORTH CENTRAL.	25.1	26.8	28.8	24.2	25.0	23.3	24.1	25.2	24.9	24.1	32.1	34.1	31.7	24.5	24.9
SOUTH.	39.8	32.5	29.7	29.0	29.4	44.3	36.2	30.8	29.3	31.1	28.6	21.9	25.2	26.5	26.3
WEST	13.5	15.9	18.5	27.8	22.1	13.0	16.8	22.5	28.7	26.1	12.8	16.3	18.4	26.8	20.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE.	82.5	83.9	90.3	91.3	93.7	78.1	76.4	82.6	86.0	90.5	86.5	91.6	94.8	95.2	95.5
BLACK.	16.4	15.2	8.6	7.2	3.7	21.0	23.1	16.5	12.0	5.0	10.8	7.4	3.8	3.9	2.5
OTHER RACES.	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.5	2.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.4	2.7	1.0	1.4	0.9	2.0
SPANISH ORIGIN	8.4	4.5	2.9	2.4	1.7	7.6	4.8	2.9	2.2	2.4	5.9	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL MEMBERS RELATED.	97.6	97.2	96.6	94.6	95.6	98.7	97.9	98.0	96.5	97.3	95.4	97.9	95.1	95.2	95.6
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED.	1.4	1.7	2.3	4.3	3.6	1.1	1.5	1.4	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.0	2.9	3.1	3.4
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.6	1.2	2.0	1.7	1.0
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MALE HEAD.	69.1	71.5	76.9	79.0	83.9	46.7	37.4	37.0	43.5	56.5	91.0	96.4	95.3	95.2	95.4
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT. . . .	57.0	62.1	67.6	66.5	71.0	30.1	24.2	22.8	23.1	26.7	82.6	92.5	90.4	89.2	88.3
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.1	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.7
SEPARATED.	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4
OTHER.	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
WIDOWED.	4.7	2.3	1.1	0.9	1.2	7.0	3.6	2.4	1.6	2.7	3.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
DIVORCED	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.0	5.1	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.9
SINGLE	3.0	2.8	4.1	6.8	7.8	3.9	4.2	6.9	13.2	20.4	2.3	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.7
FEMALE HEAD.	30.9	28.5	23.1	21.0	16.1	53.3	62.6	63.0	56.5	43.5	9.0	3.6	4.7	4.8	4.6
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT. . .	3.9	5.4	3.5	2.1	1.0	6.9	12.7	11.5	6.6	3.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
SEPARATED.	3.2	4.5	2.7	1.7	0.7	5.7	10.9	9.2	4.6	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
OTHER.	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.3	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
WIDOWED.	21.8	13.7	8.9	7.0	4.4	38.1	30.9	28.2	23.4	17.4	7.4	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.2
DIVORCED	3.0	5.7	6.1	5.9	3.3	4.6	10.1	12.7	10.1	4.2	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0
SINGLE	2.1	3.6	4.6	6.0	7.4	3.6	8.8	10.5	16.3	18.4	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	2.1
AGE OF HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	1.6	8.7	11.0	13.0	5.7	2.1	14.6	17.7	26.8	18.3	0.6	1.7	2.3	2.6	1.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	5.2	15.2	24.3	30.2	34.0	4.2	13.5	17.4	18.3	24.8	3.2	6.7	14.7	21.5	24.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	9.9	16.6	18.8	17.5	21.1	5.4	10.0	9.5	8.5	8.0	11.1	20.7	24.2	24.7	28.4
45 TO 54 YEARS	16.1	20.2	18.5	15.3	17.2	8.4	11.3	9.7	6.5	9.0	33.9	38.5	33.8	28.2	26.2
55 TO 64 YEARS	21.8	18.2	15.3	12.2	11.0	17.1	14.0	14.8	10.1	12.1	31.4	24.7	20.7	17.6	13.7
65 YEARS AND OVER.	45.5	21.2	12.0	11.8	10.9	62.8	36.5	30.9	29.8	27.8	19.8	7.8	4.2	5.3	6.5
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ONE PERSON	27.8	19.8	17.1	19.5	19.8	55.2	48.0	50.8	57.2	64.5	2.8	1.2	1.3	2.9	4.9
TWO PERSONS.	36.1	30.2	28.4	30.5	28.5	28.9	22.2	23.7	24.7	18.8	21.0	25.9	25.6	29.5	27.8
THREE PERSONS.	13.2	17.3	19.5	18.4	16.5	6.3	12.8	12.9	8.4	7.5	24.2	25.2	22.8	19.5	18.6
FOUR PERSONS	9.3	14.7	18.1	16.9	18.8	3.8	8.9	6.4	5.5	5.4	21.6	18.7	22.9	23.3	23.9
FIVE PERSONS	5.7	8.7	9.6	9.2	9.7	2.4	4.2	2.7	2.9	1.9	12.5	13.9	15.1	14.8	14.1
SIX PERSONS.	3.5	5.0	4.4	3.4	4.3	1.5	2.0	1.8	0.7	1.4	7.8	7.9	6.9	5.9	6.6
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE.	4.4	4.3	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.6	0.7	0.4	10.2	7.1	5.3	4.0	4.1

Table 6. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS AND FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME IN 1975—Continued

(Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS					FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME									
		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		HOUSEHOLDS IN THE LOWEST FIFTH					HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HIGHEST FIFTH				
	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 1 TO 3 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 4 YEARS	COLLEGE 1 TO 3 YEARS	COLLEGE 4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 1 TO 3 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 4 YEARS	COLLEGE 1 TO 3 YEARS	COLLEGE 4 YEARS OR MORE
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	44.1	67.1	81.7	83.6	87.3	20.2	36.9	45.2	48.9	53.5	78.0	90.9	94.2	94.7	94.7
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	44.0	66.6	79.7	82.0	85.9	20.2	36.4	44.3	48.6	53.3	78.0	90.8	93.5	93.8	93.3
EMPLOYED	40.1	60.4	75.0	77.9	84.3	17.2	28.8	36.7	40.9	50.9	74.1	87.7	91.6	91.5	92.6
UNEMPLOYED	3.9	6.2	4.7	4.2	1.7	3.0	7.5	7.6	7.7	2.4	4.0	3.1	1.9	2.3	0.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	55.9	32.9	18.3	16.4	12.7	79.8	63.1	54.8	51.1	46.5	22.0	9.1	5.8	5.3	5.3
EMPLOYED	40.1	60.4	75.0	77.9	84.3	17.2	28.8	36.7	40.9	50.9	74.1	87.7	91.6	91.5	92.6
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5.1	12.4	29.4	49.1	77.3	2.0	5.8	11.9	23.1	42.0	14.7	23.4	42.1	67.0	88.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	0.3	1.3	4.5	13.8	47.0	0.1	0.3	1.7	6.5	25.8	1.2	2.1	7.6	18.0	51.1
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2.6	5.0	10.1	16.5	18.9	0.9	1.7	2.0	5.1	5.8	10.6	13.2	21.3	30.5	26.8
SALES WORKERS	0.9	2.2	4.1	7.3	6.7	0.6	1.4	2.0	3.2	3.9	1.0	3.7	6.0	10.9	7.6
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.3	3.9	10.7	11.4	4.6	0.5	2.3	6.2	8.4	6.5	2.0	4.4	7.3	7.6	2.4
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	24.1	36.8	36.2	20.9	4.2	6.4	12.2	12.5	9.0	2.9	49.6	54.2	42.0	17.7	3.0
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8.6	15.7	18.7	12.6	2.7	1.7	3.6	3.9	3.5	0.9	21.0	28.3	26.3	12.5	2.4
OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	8.1	10.7	9.5	4.3	0.7	2.3	4.3	4.9	2.8	0.9	14.3	12.2	7.7	2.6	0.4
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3.5	5.9	4.4	1.9	0.4	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.9	10.2	10.1	5.5	1.3	0.1
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3.8	4.4	3.6	2.0	0.4	1.6	2.8	2.1	1.2	0.2	4.2	3.7	2.5	1.3	0.1
FARM WORKERS	4.5	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.0	3.9	2.4	3.1	2.2	1.7	5.3	3.9	1.8	1.4	0.9
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.8	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.9	1.2	4.6	3.6	1.7	1.3	0.7
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
SERVICE WORKERS	6.5	8.7	7.4	6.5	1.7	4.8	8.5	9.3	6.6	4.4	4.5	6.3	5.7	5.3	0.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.1	(Z)	1.9	1.6	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5.5	7.9	7.1	6.4	1.7	3.0	6.9	7.9	6.3	3.9	4.4	6.1	5.6	5.3	0.7
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	48.6	69.7	83.5	86.0	89.1	23.9	37.9	46.2	53.5	54.6	83.3	93.3	96.0	97.1	96.1
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	40.6	62.7	78.1	78.1	83.3	13.9	25.9	33.0	33.2	34.1	79.5	91.1	94.5	94.1	93.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	27.2	42.7	60.9	62.7	71.8	6.2	8.2	13.6	9.4	11.0	64.1	77.6	84.0	86.6	87.6
48 AND 49 WEEKS	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.6	2.0	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.9	2.2	1.4	2.4	1.8	1.0	1.8
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2.9	4.7	4.6	4.0	3.0	0.6	1.7	2.9	2.2	2.6	5.6	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	2.9	1.4	3.9	5.0	5.9	4.9	5.2	4.0	3.2	1.6	1.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	3.2	4.6	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.5	5.7	5.8	8.0	9.5	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2.4	3.0	2.0	2.1	1.0	2.8	5.5	5.2	6.9	3.9	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8.0	7.0	5.4	7.8	5.8	9.9	12.0	13.2	20.3	20.5	3.8	2.2	1.6	3.0	2.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.5	2.6	4.1	4.2	4.7	6.8	5.4	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.8	1.6
48 AND 49 WEEKS	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-
40 TO 47 WEEKS	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8	2.2	5.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.9	3.0	3.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.7	2.0	2.6	2.6	3.4	2.7	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1.5	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	2.1	2.8	2.5	4.3	2.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	51.4	30.3	16.5	14.0	10.9	76.1	62.1	53.8	46.5	45.4	16.7	6.7	4.0	2.9	3.9
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	90.0	81.8	80.9	75.6	77.7	88.8	73.4	74.6	63.8	65.4	93.8	92.5	89.8	86.9	84.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	9.7	18.0	18.4	23.9	21.7	10.9	26.3	24.9	35.2	31.8	5.6	7.5	10.0	12.8	15.5
SAME COUNTY	6.8	13.2	12.3	15.8	11.9	7.9	20.0	16.7	20.8	14.4	4.1	5.4	6.1	7.9	8.3
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2.9	4.8	6.2	8.0	9.8	3.0	6.3	8.1	14.4	17.3	1.4	2.1	3.9	4.9	7.2
WITHIN A STATE	1.7	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.0	1.7	3.2	4.0	8.4	8.6	0.9	1.5	2.4	2.5	3.4
BETWEEN STATES	1.1	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.7	1.3	3.1	4.2	5.9	8.7	0.6	0.6	1.5	2.4	3.8
CONTIGUOUS	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	0.7	1.4	1.8	2.3	3.3	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	6.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.7
ABROAD ON MARCH 1, 1975	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	2.8	0.6	-	0.2	0.4	0.4

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
UNITED STATES																
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER																
TOTAL	72 867	10 857	10 399	9 599	6 159	8 779	6 460	5 142	6 982	3 821	3 832	837	11 800	48	13 779	43
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	70 294	10 689	10 044	9 243	5 894	8 433	6 235	4 952	6 715	3 612	3 682	795	11 740	49	13 711	44
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 828	133	282	266	210	243	144	116	171	143	97	25	12 278	257	14 856	269
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	745	35	74	90	55	103	81	74	96	66	53	17	15 475	436	17 475	479
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 983	6 421	3 237	2 132	941	1 005	488	277	254	109	95	25	4 806	48	6 688	52
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 321	2 401	4 019	3 532	2 071	2 796	1 891	1 462	1 972	1 033	900	246	11 171	74	13 283	71
RELATED	20 832	2 279	3 761	3 315	1 903	2 593	1 768	1 373	1 852	924	835	229	11 123	78	13 224	73
UNRELATED	1 489	122	258	217	168	202	123	89	120	109	64	17	11 748	248	14 117	294
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 520	912	1 305	1 571	1 197	1 776	1 350	1 158	1 484	847	774	145	14 083	105	15 702	98
ALL RELATED	12 021	893	1 244	1 510	1 140	1 723	1 298	1 106	1 422	806	739	140	14 057	107	15 680	100
ALL UNRELATED	244	6	23	33	33	27	15	23	34	26	22	2	15 083	1 060	17 150	638
SOME UNRELATED	255	13	39	28	25	27	37	29	28	15	13	2	14 573	864	15 392	651
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 407	544	839	1 125	982	1 714	1 468	1 177	1 579	877	916	184	15 849	94	17 494	117
ALL RELATED	11 164	532	822	1 088	963	1 679	1 448	1 153	1 546	852	904	177	15 859	94	17 505	118
ALL UNRELATED	64	5	1	11	9	7	4	2	8	8	5	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	179	7	16	26	11	29	16	23	25	16	7	3	15 236	1 027	16 329	721
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 268	275	446	608	502	866	735	613	931	542	611	141	16 489	139	18 600	165
ALL RELATED	6 104	271	435	587	492	840	723	603	906	525	591	132	16 479	139	18 543	167
ALL UNRELATED	32	-	-	5	-	7	2	2	9	-	5	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	132	4	10	17	10	19	10	9	15	17	16	6	16 524	1 496	19 984	1 217
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 001	143	300	334	236	347	308	303	448	226	303	53	16 142	229	18 043	269
ALL RELATED	2 928	137	294	330	231	337	300	296	435	220	296	52	16 124	232	18 035	273
SOME UNRELATED	73	6	6	4	4	11	7	7	13	6	7	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	2 367	162	254	297	230	275	220	151	314	188	233	44	14 623	279	17 074	265
ALL RELATED	2 262	157	251	282	225	256	210	145	299	176	221	40	14 520	297	16 904	263
SOME UNRELATED	105	6	3	15	5	19	10	6	15	12	11	4	16 430	1 422	20 704	1 896
LESS THAN 25 YEARS																
TOTAL	5 877	1 133	1 316	1 221	703	676	369	189	181	48	37	3	8 138	96	8 989	81
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	5 172	1 075	1 174	1 106	587	593	300	157	131	28	20	2	7 838	92	8 593	82
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	705	58	142	115	117	83	69	32	50	20	17	2	10 549	203	11 892	293
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 280	418	407	290	85	58	17	1	3	-	2	-	5 560	149	5 859	105
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 550	374	478	494	345	371	226	124	100	24	13	2	9 573	156	10 102	130
RELATED	2 053	332	365	411	256	303	183	102	78	14	8	2	9 390	176	9 943	145
UNRELATED	498	42	114	83	89	67	43	22	23	10	5	-	10 189	227	10 758	284
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 350	238	282	292	181	176	69	43	46	17	6	-	8 589	220	9 241	160
ALL RELATED	1 214	229	265	269	160	163	51	35	30	11	2	-	8 232	212	8 751	153
NOT ALL RELATED	136	9	18	23	21	13	18	8	16	6	4	-	11 724	1 133	13 633	712
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	530	84	106	122	76	51	40	11	22	6	11	2	8 929	272	9 823	298
ALL RELATED	485	78	102	114	71	50	36	11	16	1	6	-	8 730	265	9 205	264
NOT ALL RELATED	46	6	4	8	5	2	4	-	6	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	119	14	29	17	11	19	11	6	7	-	5	-	9 795	1 006	11 248	777
ALL RELATED	99	14	24	16	11	18	9	4	2	-	2	-	8 763	1 106	9 653	591
NOT ALL RELATED	19	-	5	1	-	1	3	2	5	-	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	27	2	11	4	2	1	4	3	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	23	2	8	4	-	1	4	3	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	21	3	3	3	4	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	17	2	3	3	4	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS																
TOTAL	15 510	1 139	1 611	2 237	1 685	2 643	1 912	1 451	1 572	728	472	60	13 127	67	13 959	68
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	14 727	1 110	1 552	2 142	1 621	2 525	1 835	1 372	1 485	630	403	52	13 014	68	13 768	69
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	782	29	59	95	64	118	77	79	88	98	69	8	15 871	471	17 550	369
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 111	301	333	501	302	353	145	87	58	13	14	3	9 554	133	9 880	137
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 342	210	280	381	270	478	422	370	474	266	176	14	15 300	177	15 948	160
RELATED	2 877	194	249	322	234	400	371	326	424	206	139	12	15 264	187	15 737	170
UNRELATED	465	17	31	59	36	78	51	44	50	60	37	3	15 568	549	17 252	459
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 495	243	363	482	412	614	448	308	339	172	97	16	13 117	138	13 986	146
ALL RELATED	3 338	240	345	477	396	595	434	284	318	155	80	16	12 975	137	13 791	148
NOT ALL RELATED	157	4	19	5	16	19	14	24	21	18	17	-	17 744	812	18 114	728
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 955	200	324	478	410	771	596	444	454	158	104	17	14 180	130	14 612	129
ALL RELATED	3 872	197	319	461	402	761	587	436	449	144	100	15	14 164	131	14 563	129
NOT ALL RELATED	83	2	5	16	7	10	9	8	5	14	4	2	15 066	1 155	16 913	1 085
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 685	102	164	246	191	287	209	174	168	84	51	7	13 391	217	14 184	196
NOT ALL RELATED	46	4	2	11	3	3	1	2	8	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	46	4	2	11	3	3	1	2	8	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	640	45	97	108	67	95	71	54	59	20	23	2	12 095	359	13 143	312
ALL RELATED	623	43	97	106	65	90	71	53	58	18	20	2	11 989	386	13 017	312
NOT ALL RELATED	17	2	-	1	2	6	-	1	1	2	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	283	37	50	42	33	44	20	14	20	14	7	1	10 654	489	11 923	518
ALL RELATED	268	36	48	39	33	42	19	14	19	14	5	-	10 638	474	11 609	479
NOT ALL RELATED	14	1	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
UNITED STATES--CON.																
35 TO 44 YEARS																
TOTAL	12 227	795	1 031	1 258	985	1 732	1 445	1 126	1 791	955	885	225	15 542	99	17 091	108
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	11 908	783	1 006	1 234	958	1 681	1 420	1 097	1 746	912	864	207	15 515	99	17 013	108
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	319	11	25	24	27	51	25	30	45	42	20	18	17 087	880	19 984	835
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	991	176	146	162	85	154	96	51	65	24	24	7	10 218	307	11 504	314
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 333	128	154	156	110	177	121	102	158	107	102	18	13 796	377	15 799	322
RELATED	1 215	123	141	152	97	165	113	91	137	89	94	13	13 483	333	15 378	324
UNRELATED	117	5	13	3	13	12	8	10	21	19	9	5	18 610	1 416	20 154	1 379
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 846	127	176	207	138	272	220	163	257	145	105	36	15 038	255	16 478	264
ALL RELATED	1 795	126	171	200	136	264	215	158	254	138	100	34	14 999	257	16 375	264
NOT ALL RELATED	50	2	5	6	2	8	5	5	3	7	5	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 215	116	192	247	252	474	438	333	547	293	258	66	16 869	167	18 515	204
ALL RELATED	3 172	116	188	243	247	464	436	327	539	291	258	63	16 881	167	18 517	205
NOT ALL RELATED	43	-	3	4	6	9	2	5	8	2	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 417	97	131	219	175	336	307	258	398	214	226	57	17 037	206	18 935	254
ALL RELATED	2 386	97	131	217	172	328	306	256	395	209	226	51	17 038	206	18 848	253
NOT ALL RELATED	31	-	-	2	3	8	2	2	3	5	-	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 282	65	121	118	108	159	141	153	212	89	96	21	16 260	328	17 512	343
ALL RELATED	1 255	61	117	118	107	157	137	150	208	87	94	19	16 223	335	17 456	341
NOT ALL RELATED	28	3	4	-	1	2	4	3	4	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	1 142	86	112	150	117	161	122	68	154	82	72	20	14 023	321	16 052	348
ALL RELATED	1 093	84	112	142	114	149	117	63	148	76	69	20	13 899	349	15 997	360
NOT ALL RELATED	50	2	-	8	3	12	5	5	6	7	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS																
TOTAL	12 820	970	1 115	1 262	936	1 455	1 270	1 190	1 798	1 184	1 356	285	16 322	115	18 233	127
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	12 545	944	1 095	1 231	927	1 423	1 245	1 164	1 762	1 156	1 325	272	16 309	116	18 190	127
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	276	26	20	31	9	32	24	26	36	27	31	13	16 983	872	20 205	1 106
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 562	458	330	272	129	144	80	55	45	19	22	9	6 939	196	8 530	206
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 063	226	319	366	247	427	334	302	394	219	179	51	14 622	205	16 067	205
RELATED	2 932	205	300	348	246	414	322	290	382	209	172	43	14 648	209	15 999	200
UNRELATED	131	21	18	17	1	13	12	11	12	10	7	8	13 979	1 288	17 593	1 658
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 808	126	185	233	228	353	288	332	460	273	288	44	17 429	226	18 709	225
ALL RELATED	2 778	125	185	229	225	348	285	331	458	269	283	42	17 437	227	18 684	226
NOT ALL RELATED	30	1	-	4	3	5	3	2	2	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 344	74	98	161	145	261	281	258	364	296	338	68	18 969	243	21 348	326
ALL RELATED	2 308	72	98	158	145	255	277	250	356	293	337	68	18 995	248	21 403	330
NOT ALL RELATED	36	2	-	4	-	6	4	8	8	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 541	39	74	88	98	153	164	115	279	200	267	65	20 645	328	23 129	407
ALL RELATED	1 507	39	72	85	94	149	162	114	275	196	255	65	20 617	328	23 118	413
NOT ALL RELATED	34	-	2	3	3	3	2	2	4	4	11	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	804	24	46	71	33	72	62	78	141	101	148	28	20 419	389	23 069	729
ALL RELATED	788	24	46	71	33	69	60	76	136	99	147	28	20 412	393	23 115	743
NOT ALL RELATED	16	-	-	1	-	4	2	2	5	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	698	24	64	70	56	46	61	50	115	76	115	20	18 865	680	20 697	572
ALL RELATED	670	23	64	68	54	44	60	49	110	72	109	17	18 642	688	20 310	538
NOT ALL RELATED	28	1	-	3	2	1	2	2	5	4	5	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS																
TOTAL	11 631	1 666	1 541	1 468	920	1 341	958	851	1 195	660	843	188	12 485	122	14 841	121
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	11 414	1 646	1 497	1 435	906	1 311	937	836	1 174	652	834	186	12 503	125	14 861	122
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	218	20	45	32	14	30	21	15	21	7	9	3	11 691	922	13 776	847
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 570	1 043	555	382	187	171	88	49	45	23	24	3	5 154	152	6 933	130
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 331	461	697	775	474	745	473	404	613	290	290	108	13 011	147	15 263	172
RELATED	5 208	442	666	753	467	725	466	402	607	287	284	107	13 109	150	15 337	173
UNRELATED	124	19	31	23	7	20	6	2	6	3	6	2	8 718	931	12 179	1 277
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 998	93	152	173	148	245	250	213	272	180	240	34	16 888	231	18 754	282
ALL RELATED	1 943	92	141	166	142	243	239	205	263	179	238	34	16 957	238	18 886	288
NOT ALL RELATED	55	1	12	6	6	1	10	8	8	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 016	41	76	69	63	106	87	112	159	102	173	26	18 942	365	21 171	534
ALL RELATED	1 000	41	75	69	63	101	87	109	156	101	173	26	18 954	374	21 195	539
NOT ALL RELATED	15	-	2	-	-	5	-	3	3	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	381	16	34	19	16	45	37	46	63	41	54	10	18 798	549	20 932	767
ALL RELATED	364	16	33	17	15	41	34	45	60	39	54	10	18 932	547	21 122	798
NOT ALL RELATED	17	-	1	2	1	4	3	1	3	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	163	5	11	21	14	14	10	13	25	13	34	3	18 727	1 232	20 487	967
ALL RELATED	160	5	11	21	14	14	8	12	25	13	34	3	18 886	1 351	20 549	985
NOT ALL RELATED	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	172	7	16	28	18	15	13	14	18	11	29	3	15 294	1 186	18 232	950
ALL RELATED	168	7	16	27	17	15	13	14	18	11	27	3	15 389	1 180	18 165	949
NOT ALL RELATED	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
UNITED STATES--CON.																
65 YEARS AND OVER																
TOTAL	14 802	5 155	3 786	2 153	930	931	507	335	444	247	239	76	5 585	48	8 063	69
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	14 529	5 131	3 720	2 095	897	899	498	326	416	233	235	76	5 520	48	8 000	69
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	274	24	65	58	34	31	8	8	27	14	4	-	9 270	596	11 413	467
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 468	4 025	1 466	525	153	125	61	35	37	29	10	2	3 408	31	4 530	52
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 702	1 001	2 091	1 360	625	597	315	162	232	126	140	53	7 450	74	9 818	108
RELATED	6 547	983	2 040	1 328	603	586	312	162	224	119	138	53	7 449	75	9 825	109
UNRELATED	155	18	51	31	22	12	3	-	8	8	2	-	7 502	409	9 550	547
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 022	85	147	186	91	116	75	98	110	60	39	15	12 055	377	14 479	345
ALL RELATED	953	82	138	168	81	109	74	94	99	55	37	15	12 158	372	14 519	362
NOT ALL RELATED	70	3	9	17	10	7	2	5	11	5	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	348	29	43	48	36	51	27	20	34	23	32	5	12 864	474	15 811	669
ALL RELATED	328	28	40	43	35	48	25	20	31	23	31	5	13 025	524	16 035	700
NOT ALL RELATED	20	1	3	5	1	3	2	-	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	126	7	15	19	11	25	7	15	16	3	8	2	13 357	686	15 713	1 145
ALL RELATED	109	7	13	16	11	19	5	11	15	3	8	2	12 985	741	15 930	1 307
NOT ALL RELATED	17	-	2	3	-	6	2	3	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	84	4	14	12	12	6	20	2	11	3	-	-	12 132	1 787	12 939	710
ALL RELATED	79	2	14	10	12	6	20	2	9	3	-	-	12 355	1 827	13 034	721
NOT ALL RELATED	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	52	4	9	4	3	9	2	3	4	3	10	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	45	4	9	4	3	6	2	3	2	2	10	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NORTHEAST																
TOTAL	16 427	2 121	2 288	2 148	1 421	1 918	1 474	1 191	1 748	929	953	236	12 339	102	14 459	99
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	15 892	2 090	2 207	2 083	1 376	1 855	1 421	1 153	1 675	893	925	214	12 284	104	14 369	99
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	362	22	62	48	36	42	35	23	47	19	15	13	12 691	589	15 962	829
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	173	9	19	17	9	21	19	16	26	17	13	8	16 662	985	19 632	1 410
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 435	1 386	798	519	220	207	115	67	58	32	25	8	5 092	112	6 897	122
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 777	384	822	777	471	595	395	318	495	257	206	58	11 751	147	14 020	172
RELATED	4 484	364	768	737	443	561	363	301	460	241	197	49	11 711	153	13 926	172
UNRELATED	293	21	54	39	28	33	31	18	35	16	9	9	12 362	636	15 462	942
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 802	163	283	344	276	382	304	253	369	192	194	40	14 600	248	16 323	229
ALL RELATED	2 701	160	266	331	268	376	292	245	347	189	188	39	14 569	248	16 340	235
ALL UNRELATED	53	-	9	8	6	4	3	5	10	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	48	3	9	6	1	2	10	3	12	-	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 629	97	178	250	221	401	350	279	368	200	235	49	16 189	202	17 967	242
ALL RELATED	2 581	93	173	246	217	395	349	273	363	196	230	47	16 199	201	17 969	243
ALL UNRELATED	12	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	36	3	5	3	3	5	2	6	5	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 505	55	91	132	109	182	178	155	267	142	145	48	17 567	328	19 655	381
ALL RELATED	1 456	54	89	128	107	173	174	150	261	136	141	43	17 542	330	19 548	384
ALL UNRELATED	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	45	1	2	5	2	6	4	5	4	7	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	721	14	76	67	62	95	71	84	119	50	70	13	16 641	524	18 213	470
ALL RELATED	704	12	74	67	62	93	71	83	115	48	67	13	16 558	518	18 100	476
SOME UNRELATED	16	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	558	22	40	58	62	55	61	34	73	56	78	19	16 720	536	20 033	697
ALL RELATED	530	22	38	54	59	50	58	34	71	51	77	16	16 788	552	19 674	649
SOME UNRELATED	28	-	2	3	3	5	3	-	2	5	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NORTH CENTRAL																
TOTAL	19 256	2 616	2 487	2 373	1 673	2 412	1 836	1 507	2 041	1 037	1 051	221	12 574	102	14 200	96
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	18 685	2 586	2 410	2 294	1 614	2 336	1 787	1 467	1 980	983	1 014	215	12 544	104	14 215	97
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	404	25	60	54	50	53	28	27	45	37	20	5	12 737	695	15 073	659
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	166	6	17	25	9	23	22	13	16	17	17	2	15 354	945	17 377	1 086
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 861	1 628	844	551	257	263	149	66	63	24	11	5	4 842	106	6 625	110
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 841	524	998	922	601	769	504	425	563	262	214	59	11 564	165	13 488	160
RELATED	5 510	501	942	879	565	719	481	408	529	232	196	56	11 516	167	13 412	163
UNRELATED	332	23	55	43	37	49	23	17	34	31	17	3	12 464	672	14 758	750
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 279	230	261	385	322	461	394	350	405	240	189	42	14 870	228	16 226	233
ALL RELATED	3 171	226	249	368	308	457	377	335	397	229	183	42	14 853	228	16 257	239
ALL UNRELATED	52	2	3	8	10	-	5	8	6	6	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	56	2	9	10	5	4	12	6	2	4	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 053	134	192	222	269	464	416	346	457	249	248	57	16 478	204	17 982	241
ALL RELATED	3 011	134	190	212	264	456	412	344	449	246	248	55	16 512	204	18 008	243
ALL UNRELATED	14	-	1	4	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	28	-	-	6	2	7	3	2	5	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	55	89	138	106	257	211	183	277	130	196	35	17 292	305	19 412	360
ALL RELATED	1 637	53	85	134	104	247	209	180	275	125	191	35	17 346	308	19 456	366
ALL UNRELATED	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	33	2	5	4	2	7	2	2	-	5	6	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	904	19	54	93	67	124	93	100	155	81	103	14	17 549	476	19 268	458
ALL RELATED	886	18	50	93	66	122	92	100	154	80	101	13	17 592	475	19 224	450
SOME UNRELATED	18	2	4	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	641	26	50	63	50	75	70	37	120	51	90	9	17 031	594	18 967	559
ALL RELATED	609	26	50	58	50	72	67	34	112	48	84	9	16 841	570	18 839	577
SOME UNRELATED	32	-	-	5	-	3	3	3	8	3	6	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
SOUTH																
TOTAL	23 407	4 185	3 615	3 349	1 965	2 771	1 949	1 453	1 830	1 064	1 009	218	10 539	91	12 662	90
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	22 701	4 126	3 510	3 239	1 900	2 678	1 894	1 399	1 767	1 015	962	211	10 477	93	12 593	91
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	489	48	81	73	42	63	39	33	36	35	35	4	11 984	847	14 484	599
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	218	11	23	37	23	29	16	21	28	14	13	3	13 401	920	15 723	923
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 536	2 185	907	610	253	285	105	66	66	21	34	3	4 218	109	6 086	107
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 370	1 112	1 456	1 202	595	864	604	397	502	274	289	75	9 769	144	12 222	145
RELATED	6 975	1 069	1 382	1 144	561	814	571	368	482	247	265	74	9 683	151	12 142	149
UNRELATED	395	43	74	58	34	50	32	29	21	28	24	2	11 245	732	13 636	631
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 181	327	541	607	408	605	422	362	430	243	204	32	12 933	178	14 488	185
ALL RELATED	4 033	319	522	589	388	585	413	352	411	230	193	31	12 920	180	14 432	188
ALL UNRELATED	62	2	8	9	8	8	1	2	10	7	7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	86	6	12	9	12	12	8	9	9	6	3	1	13 039	1 349	15 223	1 499
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 710	238	310	450	354	581	458	355	431	253	232	48	14 575	204	16 226	256
ALL RELATED	3 623	236	302	433	350	569	448	344	419	247	227	47	14 560	205	16 227	261
ALL UNRELATED	21	3	-	4	-	4	4	2	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	66	-	7	12	3	8	6	9	10	5	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 936	129	168	225	193	283	205	154	224	164	154	38	14 648	329	17 141	355
ALL RELATED	1 900	129	165	217	189	280	200	152	221	164	148	35	14 628	332	17 055	355
ALL UNRELATED	11	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	26	-	4	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	4	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	877	89	107	129	80	69	96	63	108	55	66	16	13 228	757	16 148	760
ALL RELATED	861	87	107	124	77	68	96	63	102	54	66	16	13 233	758	16 103	773
SOME UNRELATED	17	2	-	4	3	1	-	-	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	797	105	125	127	83	84	59	56	67	54	31	6	11 086	411	13 269	464
ALL RELATED	774	102	125	121	82	77	59	54	66	53	30	6	11 065	415	13 266	473
SOME UNRELATED	23	3	-	6	2	7	-	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WEST																
TOTAL	13 777	1 935	2 009	1 729	1 100	1 679	1 200	991	1 363	791	819	162	12 189	107	14 191	110
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	13 016	1 887	1 916	1 628	1 005	1 564	1 134	934	1 293	720	781	155	12 129	113	14 136	114
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	573	37	78	91	82	84	42	33	43	52	27	3	11 964	366	14 321	430
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	188	10	15	11	14	30	24	24	26	18	11	4	16 432	790	17 605	863
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 150	1 221	688	451	211	250	119	78	66	32	25	9	5 325	145	7 405	139
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 333	380	743	632	404	569	388	322	412	239	191	53	12 037	185	14 001	177
RELATED	3 863	345	668	555	335	499	352	297	382	204	178	50	12 166	200	14 094	191
UNRELATED	469	35	75	77	69	70	36	25	30	35	14	3	11 378	349	13 229	442
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 259	193	220	235	191	328	230	193	280	172	187	29	14 606	276	16 422	263
ALL RELATED	2 117	188	208	223	175	305	216	174	267	158	175	28	14 538	295	16 351	273
ALL UNRELATED	77	2	3	9	9	14	6	8	8	9	9	-	15 739	1 672	18 132	1 224
SOME UNRELATED	65	2	10	3	7	9	8	10	5	5	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 014	74	160	203	138	268	244	197	323	176	201	30	16 679	257	18 473	336
ALL RELATED	1 949	70	157	196	132	260	238	191	315	163	199	28	16 680	260	18 489	345
ALL UNRELATED	16	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	2	8	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	49	4	3	5	3	8	6	6	6	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 150	35	98	113	94	143	141	122	162	106	116	20	16 611	337	18 494	409
ALL RELATED	1 112	35	97	108	91	139	139	121	149	101	111	20	16 520	334	18 421	418
ALL UNRELATED	10	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	28	-	1	2	3	3	1	1	10	5	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	499	22	62	46	27	60	48	55	66	40	64	11	16 741	647	18 908	722
ALL RELATED	477	20	62	46	27	54	43	50	64	39	62	11	16 730	718	18 992	751
SOME UNRELATED	23	2	-	-	-	6	6	5	2	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	371	10	38	49	35	61	30	24	54	27	33	10	14 577	676	17 531	687
ALL RELATED	348	7	37	48	34	57	27	22	51	24	31	9	14 360	656	17 351	698
SOME UNRELATED	23	2	1	1	1	4	3	2	3	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 8. TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	Total				In metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
					Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent
UNITED STATES																
Total	72,867	47,408	23,827	1,632	30,743	18,236	654	11,417	10,897	246	19,326	7,339	408	16,665	5,591	977
Under $2,000	2,979	1,368	1,412	199	660	999	62	284	722	20	376	277	42	708	412	137
$2,000 to $2,999	3,923	1,766	1,972	186	880	1,413	57	426	1,000	26	454	413	32	886	559	128
$3,000 to $3,999	3,956	1,889	1,938	128	956	1,449	41	430	985	13	526	464	27	933	489	88
$4,000 to $4,999	3,654	1,795	1,727	132	977	1,266	56	430	841	18	547	425	38	818	461	76
$5,000 to $5,999	3,461	1,871	1,479	111	998	1,091	42	445	728	16	553	363	27	873	388	68
$6,000 to $6,999	3,284	1,697	1,481	107	981	1,062	42	412	674	14	569	388	28	716	418	65
$7,000 to $9,999	9,599	5,351	3,999	250	2,958	3,062	99	1,266	1,795	39	1,691	1,267	60	2,393	937	151
$10,000 to $14,999	14,938	9,729	4,965	244	6,010	3,861	127	2,329	2,122	43	3,681	1,738	84	3,719	1,104	117
$15,000 to $19,999	11,602	8,863	2,597	142	6,165	2,090	52	2,206	1,063	23	3,959	1,027	29	2,698	507	90
$20,000 to $24,999	6,982	5,703	1,209	69	4,323	1,012	45	1,426	500	22	2,897	512	22	1,380	198	24
$25,000 to $49,999	7,653	6,645	943	64	5,249	838	31	1,581	415	12	3,668	423	19	1,396	105	33
$50,000 and over	837	731	106	-	587	93	-	181	50	-	405	43	-	144	14	-
Median income ... dollars	11,800	14,083	8,376	6,561	15,734	8,752	7,716	14,309	7,816	8,176	16,558	10,170	7,422	11,350	7,197	5,866
Standard error ... dollars	48	58	59	195	69	66	364	121	88	516	88	104	440	90	110	238
Mean income ... dollars	13,779	15,824	10,067	8,574	17,370	10,485	9,582	15,978	9,669	10,135	18,192	11,696	9,249	12,972	8,705	7,899
Standard error ... dollars	43	57	55	189	74	66	302	116	83	510	95	104	374	85	94	240
NORTHEAST																
Total	16,427	9,991	6,169	268	7,464	5,363	166	2,274	3,488	79	5,190	1,875	87	2,526	805	102
Under $2,000	506	213	278	15	158	245	9	67	183	6	90	62	3	55	32	6
$2,000 to $2,999	799	276	494	29	192	408	16	78	293	6	114	115	10	84	87	13
$3,000 to $3,999	816	304	499	12	218	433	9	92	313	6	126	120	3	86	67	3
$4,000 to $4,999	835	329	490	16	249	428	10	88	314	4	161	114	6	79	62	6
$5,000 to $5,999	765	359	392	14	235	332	8	74	239	4	161	92	3	124	61	6
$6,000 to $6,999	688	308	365	16	208	303	9	85	225	1	123	79	8	99	62	6
$7,000 to $9,999	2,148	1,069	1,027	52	716	884	26	240	557	15	476	327	11	353	144	25
$10,000 to $14,999	3,338	2,042	1,251	45	1,413	1,091	31	471	654	15	942	437	16	629	161	14
$15,000 to $19,999	2,666	1,957	666	43	1,517	588	23	412	331	10	1,105	257	13	440	78	20
$20,000 to $24,999	1,748	1,356	373	18	1,110	337	17	318	186	8	792	151	8	247	36	2
$25,000 to $49,999	1,882	1,585	290	8	1,279	274	8	301	170	3	978	104	5	305	16	-
$50,000 and over	236	194	42	-	169	42	-	47	25	-	121	16	-	25	-	-
Median income ... dollars	12,339	15,234	8,558	8,364	16,091	8,702	9,250	14,258	7,866	8,907	16,807	10,219	9,670	12,949	7,657	7,691
Standard error ... dollars	102	133	133	474	152	142	1,036	330	160	1,374	179	185	1,541	197	317	443
Mean income ... dollars	14,460	16,984	10,562	10,063	17,737	10,786	10,909	16,125	10,159	10,594	18,443	11,953	11,194	14,761	9,071	8,678
Standard error ... dollars	99	135	125	473	163	138	650	285	168	878	198	239	948	225	245	623
NORTH CENTRAL																
Total	19,256	13,522	5,407	326	8,493	3,977	128	3,136	2,395	48	5,356	1,581	79	5,030	1,431	199
Under $2,000	628	330	273	24	144	193	15	51	148	5	93	45	11	186	80	9
$2,000 to $2,999	965	439	489	37	208	343	16	111	249	6	98	94	9	231	146	21
$3,000 to $3,999	1,024	578	418	28	276	304	10	143	212	2	133	92	8	302	114	18
$4,000 to $4,999	873	490	349	35	256	249	11	143	168	3	113	81	8	233	100	23
$5,000 to $5,999	809	472	316	21	241	222	9	122	159	3	119	63	5	231	95	12
$6,000 to $6,999	805	464	326	14	253	207	7	112	138	4	140	69	3	212	120	8
$7,000 to $9,999	2,373	1,483	859	32	761	622	11	357	374	4	405	247	6	721	237	21
$10,000 to $14,999	4,085	2,814	1,208	64	1,672	900	33	662	490	12	1,010	410	21	1,142	308	30
$15,000 to $19,999	3,343	2,647	665	31	1,779	507	4	637	252	2	1,142	256	2	868	158	28
$20,000 to $24,999	2,041	1,727	294	19	1,288	242	6	402	120	5	886	122	2	439	52	12
$25,000 to $49,999	2,088	1,884	183	21	1,475	164	6	379	82	2	1,097	82	4	409	19	15
$50,000 and over	221	195	27	-	139	24	-	18	3	-	121	21	-	56	3	-
Median income ... dollars	12,574	14,468	8,823	7,330	16,169	9,251	6,409	14,044	7,953	(B)	17,450	11,194	5,701	11,742	7,694	7,882
Standard error ... dollars	102	123	162	907	152	192	1,205	249	233	(B)	196	334	1,371	203	263	1,155
Mean income ... dollars	14,261	15,964	10,257	9,995	17,531	10,703	8,638	15,017	9,533	(B)	19,002	12,476	8,102	13,320	9,017	10,865
Standard error ... dollars	96	120	136	574	155	167	774	213	198	(B)	209	287	950	177	217	791

Table 8. TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	Total				In metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
					Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Occupier paid no cash rent
SOUTH																
Total	23,407	15,462	7,155	791	8,313	4,720	232	3,535	2,861	84	4,778	1,859	148	7,149	2,434	559
Under $2,000	1,345	633	574	138	239	337	28	115	265	7	124	71	21	395	237	109
$2,000 to $2,999	1,546	807	648	91	318	403	14	165	302	7	152	100	7	489	246	77
$3,000 to $3,999	1,295	716	507	72	262	284	12	107	205	4	156	79	8	454	223	60
$4,000 to $4,999	1,271	687	513	71	266	304	28	128	192	11	138	112	17	421	209	43
$5,000 to $5,999	1,209	713	441	54	299	275	11	152	183	4	147	92	6	414	166	44
$6,000 to $6,999	1,135	623	459	53	303	285	14	132	173	5	171	112	8	320	174	39
$7,000 to $9,999	3,349	1,975	1,250	124	905	848	43	434	498	15	471	350	28	1,070	402	81
$10,000 to $14,999	4,735	3,212	1,430	94	1,709	985	38	755	564	12	954	421	27	1,503	445	55
$15,000 to $19,999	3,402	2,608	752	42	1,554	548	16	624	272	7	930	276	9	1,054	203	25
$20,000 to $24,999	1,830	1,496	307	27	1,003	234	18	353	112	7	650	121	11	493	73	9
$25,000 to $49,999	2,073	1,793	254	26	1,294	204	10	493	81	3	800	123	6	499	50	16
$50,000 and over	218	199	19	-	161	14	-	77	14	-	84	-	-	38	6	-
Median income.....dollars..	10,539	12,454	8,055	5,449	14,588	8,682	7,618	13,544	7,754	7,537	15,382	10,124	7,664	10,039	6,785	4,772
Standard error.....dollars..	91	110	123	317	159	138	631	238	224	984	214	266	918	159	174	335
Mean income.....dollars..	12,662	14,361	9,566	7,454	16,547	10,204	9,416	15,949	9,289	9,863	16,989	11,612	9,162	11,820	8,330	6,640
Standard error.....dollars..	90	121	112	310	173	145	610	282	189	1,073	215	223	736	160	167	349
WEST																
Total	13,777	8,433	5,097	247	6,474	4,176	129	2,472	2,152	34	4,002	2,024	94	1,960	921	118
Under $2,000	501	192	287	22	120	224	10	51	125	2	69	99	7	72	62	13
$2,000 to $2,999	613	244	340	29	161	260	12	72	156	6	90	104	6	83	80	17
$3,000 to $3,999	821	291	514	16	200	429	10	89	255	1	111	173	9	91	86	6
$4,000 to $4,999	674	289	374	11	205	285	7	71	167	-	134	118	7	84	90	4
$5,000 to $5,999	678	327	330	22	224	263	15	98	147	3	126	116	12	103	66	6
$6,000 to $6,999	656	302	331	24	217	267	12	82	139	3	135	128	9	85	64	11
$7,000 to $9,999	1,729	824	863	42	575	709	19	235	367	4	339	342	14	250	154	23
$10,000 to $14,999	2,779	1,661	1,076	42	1,217	886	24	441	415	4	776	471	20	444	191	18
$15,000 to $19,999	2,191	1,651	514	26	1,315	447	9	533	209	4	782	238	5	337	67	17
$20,000 to $24,999	1,363	1,123	234	5	922	198	3	354	81	2	569	117	2	201	36	1
$25,000 to $49,999	1,609	1,384	216	9	1,201	196	8	408	83	4	793	113	4	183	20	2
$50,000 and over	162	144	18	-	118	13	-	39	8	-	79	6	-	25	5	-
Median income.....dollars..	12,189	15,241	8,222	7,024	16,172	8,484	6,891	15,873	7,669	(B)	16,379	9,371	6,761	12,460	7,196	7,150
Standard error.....dollars..	107	144	130	424	165	146	679	250	201	(B)	220	233	718	249	266	522
Mean income.....dollars..	14,192	16,904	9,971	8,668	17,792	10,209	9,103	17,105	9,534	(B)	18,216	10,925	8,548	13,974	8,893	8,194
Standard error.....dollars..	110	153	128	479	179	143	728	262	202	(B)	240	200	769	271	280	607

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	TOTAL			IN METROPOLITAN AREAS						OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
					1,000,000 OR MORE			UNDER 1,000,000					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
UNITED STATES													
TOTAL	72 867	49 634	22 560	27 074	28 666	12 140	16 526	20 968	10 420	10 548	23 234	21 191	2 043
UNDER $1,000	1 133	685	382	303	402	226	176	283	156	128	447	367	80
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 846	1 036	644	392	532	322	210	504	322	182	810	729	81
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 923	2 350	1 451	898	1 298	787	510	1 052	664	388	1 573	1 445	128
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 956	2 446	1 429	1 017	1 505	858	648	941	571	370	1 510	1 372	138
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 654	2 299	1 289	1 009	1 314	710	605	985	580	405	1 355	1 219	136
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 461	2 132	1 189	943	1 164	642	522	968	547	421	1 329	1 206	123
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 284	2 086	1 100	986	1 118	581	538	967	520	448	1 199	1 104	95
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 302	2 110	1 077	1 033	1 158	570	588	951	507	444	1 192	1 078	114
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 253	2 076	1 055	1 022	1 125	554	571	951	501	450	1 177	1 068	109
$9,000 TO $9,999	3 044	1 933	969	964	1 043	495	548	890	474	416	1 111	1 012	99
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 253	2 160	1 020	1 139	1 226	565	661	934	456	478	1 093	1 018	76
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 906	1 902	898	1 004	1 026	461	566	876	438	438	1 004	934	69
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 759	3 106	1 377	1 730	1 787	759	1 028	1 319	618	701	1 653	1 528	124
$13,500 TO $14,999	4 020	2 830	1 199	1 631	1 556	630	926	1 274	569	704	1 190	1 101	90
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 460	4 538	1 862	2 676	2 584	989	1 595	1 954	874	1 080	1 922	1 797	125
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 142	3 769	1 430	2 339	2 183	738	1 445	1 586	692	894	1 373	1 270	103
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 265	2 499	940	1 559	1 486	508	978	1 013	432	581	766	692	74
$22,000 TO $24,999	3 717	2 880	1 009	1 872	1 721	506	1 215	1 159	502	657	836	762	75
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 821	2 994	988	2 006	1 864	541	1 323	1 129	447	682	827	757	70
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 832	3 125	1 021	2 104	2 125	573	1 553	999	448	551	707	595	113
$50,000 AND OVER	837	680	232	448	448	129	319	232	103	129	158	138	20
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 800	12 774	10 681	14 510	13 193	10 577	15 260	12 206	10 809	13 511	9 922	9 996	9 165
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	48	55	76	78	73	101	104	85	115	113	71	74	319
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 779	14 737	12 867	16 295	15 283	12 806	17 103	13 990	12 938	15 030	11 731	11 717	11 679
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	43	54	74	76	74	102	102	78	109	110	67	70	337
NORTHEAST													
TOTAL	16 427	12 994	5 841	7 153	8 607	4 068	4 538	4 387	1 773	2 614	3 433	3 342	92
UNDER $1,000	236	193	119	74	148	89	58	45	29	16	43	38	5
$1,000 TO $1,999	270	219	138	82	161	105	56	58	33	26	51	46	4
$2,000 TO $2,999	799	616	377	239	404	269	135	212	108	104	184	178	6
$3,000 TO $3,999	816	660	411	250	449	284	165	212	127	85	156	154	1
$4,000 TO $4,999	835	687	406	282	479	290	189	209	116	93	147	141	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	765	574	317	257	387	231	156	187	86	101	191	186	5
$6,000 TO $6,999	688	521	312	210	330	208	122	191	104	88	167	161	6
$7,000 TO $7,999	741	572	283	289	385	219	166	187	64	123	170	159	11
$8,000 TO $8,999	692	532	278	253	349	185	164	183	93	90	160	156	4
$9,000 TO $9,999	715	523	251	272	312	158	155	210	93	117	192	184	9
$10,000 TO $10,999	709	553	259	294	354	180	173	199	79	120	156	156	-
$11,000 TO $11,999	711	534	228	306	329	159	171	205	70	135	177	176	1
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 043	776	370	406	505	260	245	271	111	160	267	262	4
$13,500 TO $14,999	875	672	282	390	402	180	222	270	102	168	203	195	6
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 474	1 166	443	722	764	328	436	402	115	287	309	301	8
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 191	962	309	653	628	196	432	334	113	221	229	226	3
$20,000 TO $21,999	804	670	264	406	465	182	284	205	83	122	134	134	-
$22,000 TO $24,999	944	793	248	546	495	134	361	298	113	185	151	150	1
$25,000 TO $29,999	929	751	251	500	507	184	323	244	67	177	178	175	3
$30,000 TO $49,999	953	810	223	587	590	170	420	220	53	167	143	138	5
$50,000 AND OVER	236	210	73	138	165	58	107	45	14	31	25	24	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 339	12 606	10 114	14 907	12 645	9 974	15 532	12 532	10 429	13 953	11 562	11 625	8 516
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	122	164	175	152	211	214	202	296	253	183	182	658
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 459	14 780	12 487	16 653	15 015	12 479	17 287	14 320	12 504	15 551	13 246	13 300	11 285
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	99	115	156	162	148	191	217	177	266	231	183	185	1 150
NORTH CENTRAL													
TOTAL	19 256	12 597	5 580	7 017	7 474	3 042	4 432	5 123	2 538	2 584	6 659	5 769	890
UNDER $1,000	246	145	71	73	85	50	36	60	22	38	101	59	42
$1,000 TO $1,999	381	207	132	75	121	78	43	86	55	31	174	149	25
$2,000 TO $2,999	965	567	366	201	342	220	121	225	146	80	398	366	32
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 024	590	357	233	358	209	149	232	148	84	434	380	53
$4,000 TO $4,999	873	517	314	202	310	180	131	206	134	72	357	306	48
$5,000 TO $5,999	809	471	284	187	259	146	113	212	138	74	338	292	46
$6,000 TO $6,999	805	466	253	212	264	141	123	201	112	89	339	299	40
$7,000 TO $7,999	833	495	291	204	260	142	118	235	149	86	338	294	44
$8,000 TO $8,999	792	466	236	230	245	123	122	221	113	109	326	276	50
$9,000 TO $9,999	748	433	209	224	254	116	138	179	92	86	316	272	43
$10,000 TO $10,999	904	576	281	295	325	154	171	252	127	124	328	281	47
$11,000 TO $11,999	769	481	237	244	265	129	136	216	108	108	288	253	35
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 248	752	335	418	445	192	253	308	143	165	496	427	69
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 163	796	311	484	468	180	288	327	132	196	368	327	41
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 836	1 240	511	729	712	258	454	528	253	274	597	550	47
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 507	1 051	380	671	608	195	414	442	185	257	456	398	59
$20,000 TO $21,999	951	714	256	459	419	134	285	295	122	174	237	203	34
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 089	822	271	551	507	143	364	316	128	187	267	230	38
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 037	831	247	584	525	118	407	306	129	177	206	175	32
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 051	815	216	599	583	125	457	232	91	142	236	176	60
$50,000 AND OVER	221	162	21	142	118	8	110	44	13	32	59	55	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 574	13 750	10 979	15 774	14 151	10 749	16 511	13 156	11 306	14 624	10 637	10 671	10 436
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	130	176	176	170	220	225	214	287	239	153	166	387
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 260	15 265	12 615	17 408	15 890	12 298	18 355	14 401	12 994	15 784	12 322	12 296	12 490
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	96	123	154	177	169	205	238	173	232	251	146	155	415

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	TOTAL			IN METROPOLITAN AREAS						OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
					1,000,000 OR MORE			UNDER 1,000,000					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
SOUTH													
TOTAL	23 407	13 265	6 480	6 785	5 185	1 999	3 185	8 080	4 481	3 600	10 142	9 285	858
UNDER $1,000	438	188	105	83	55	23	32	133	81	51	250	219	31
$1,000 TO $1,999	906	416	282	133	117	77	40	299	205	94	491	440	51
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 546	734	475	260	258	150	108	476	325	152	811	728	84
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 295	557	316	242	219	103	116	338	212	126	737	669	68
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 271	598	331	267	208	97	111	391	234	156	673	597	76
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 209	585	339	246	178	90	88	407	249	158	624	562	61
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 135	603	311	292	194	83	111	409	228	180	532	497	36
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 116	586	289	298	214	78	136	372	210	162	530	486	43
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 137	611	325	286	221	110	110	391	215	176	525	477	49
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 096	599	333	266	222	101	121	377	232	145	497	457	41
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 030	563	280	284	222	98	124	342	182	160	467	443	24
$11,000 TO $11,999	935	532	269	262	195	82	113	336	187	149	403	372	31
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 551	875	411	464	354	142	212	521	268	252	676	633	43
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 220	762	371	391	274	123	151	488	248	240	458	426	32
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 949	1 194	512	683	477	152	325	717	360	357	754	706	48
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 453	924	392	533	383	126	257	541	266	275	529	501	28
$20,000 TO $21,999	887	587	218	369	267	74	192	320	143	177	300	275	25
$22,000 TO $24,999	943	668	255	413	304	84	220	364	171	193	275	256	20
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 064	732	254	478	345	76	269	387	178	208	332	304	28
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 009	776	323	452	407	97	311	368	227	142	233	204	29
$50,000 AND OVER	218	175	91	84	72	34	38	103	57	46	43	34	9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 539	12 103	10 485	13 538	13 233	10 906	15 151	11 313	10 258	12 544	8 804	8 932	7 490
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	91	122	176	181	187	298	283	164	226	219	118	125	415
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 662	14 165	12 929	15 345	15 372	13 314	16 663	13 390	12 758	14 178	10 696	10 739	10 231
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	90	125	183	169	204	352	244	157	212	231	123	129	414
WEST													
TOTAL	13 777	10 778	4 658	6 120	7 401	3 031	4 370	3 377	1 628	1 749	2 999	2 796	203
UNDER $1,000	212	160	87	72	114	64	50	46	23	23	52	51	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	289	194	92	102	133	62	71	61	30	31	95	93	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	613	433	234	199	294	148	146	138	85	53	180	174	7
$3,000 TO $3,999	821	638	345	293	479	262	218	159	84	75	183	168	15
$4,000 TO $4,999	674	497	239	258	318	143	174	179	95	84	178	172	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	678	502	248	254	340	175	165	162	74	89	176	165	11
$6,000 TO $6,999	656	496	224	272	330	149	181	166	75	91	160	147	13
$7,000 TO $7,999	612	457	215	242	299	131	168	158	84	74	155	139	16
$8,000 TO $8,999	632	467	215	252	310	135	175	157	80	76	166	160	6
$9,000 TO $9,999	484	378	176	202	255	120	134	124	56	68	106	100	6
$10,000 TO $10,999	610	468	201	267	326	132	193	142	68	74	142	138	5
$11,000 TO $11,999	491	355	164	192	237	91	146	118	73	46	135	133	2
$12,000 TO $13,499	917	703	261	442	483	164	319	220	96	124	214	206	8
$13,500 TO $14,999	762	600	235	365	411	146	265	189	88	100	162	153	8
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200	938	396	542	631	251	380	307	145	162	263	240	23
$17,500 TO $19,999	991	832	350	482	564	221	342	268	128	140	159	146	13
$20,000 TO $21,999	623	527	202	325	335	118	217	192	84	108	96	81	15
$22,000 TO $24,999	740	597	235	362	416	145	271	181	90	91	143	127	16
$25,000 TO $29,999	791	680	236	444	487	163	324	193	73	120	111	103	8
$30,000 TO $49,999	819	724	258	466	546	181	365	178	78	101	95	76	18
$50,000 AND OVER	162	132	47	85	93	28	64	39	18	21	30	25	5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 189	12 734	11 325	13 550	12 824	10 951	13 749	12 537	11 821	13 115	10 340	10 216	14 378
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	124	233	168	149	274	209	222	319	284	216	215	1 303
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 191	14 749	13 559	15 655	14 920	13 421	15 961	14 374	13 818	14 892	12 185	11 877	16 425
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	110	128	179	178	158	221	217	215	304	304	205	202	1 130

Table 10. SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY NONFARM-FARM RESIDENCE AND REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN
UNITED STATES--TOTAL												
TOTAL	72 867	64 392	7 489	2 948	55 269	50 015	4 462	2 215	17 598	14 377	3 026	733
UNDER $1,000	1 133	897	215	57	530	433	79	22	603	464	137	35
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 846	1 382	449	127	579	442	134	48	1 267	940	316	80
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 923	3 075	799	181	1 323	1 060	243	79	2 600	2 015	556	102
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 956	3 266	643	198	1 694	1 437	238	94	2 261	1 829	405	103
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 654	3 003	623	194	2 063	1 749	292	116	1 591	1 254	331	79
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 461	2 971	445	200	2 138	1 869	230	134	1 323	1 102	215	66
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 284	2 818	415	197	2 182	1 916	223	145	1 103	902	192	51
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 302	2 881	381	174	2 267	1 991	245	134	1 035	890	137	40
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 253	2 849	354	169	2 334	2 078	218	131	920	771	135	38
$9,000 TO $9,999	3 044	2 639	357	147	2 246	1 974	235	122	797	665	122	26
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 253	2 866	348	165	2 589	2 302	255	147	664	564	93	19
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 906	2 569	310	121	2 350	2 102	224	102	556	467	86	19
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 759	4 327	374	187	4 109	3 765	300	169	650	562	74	18
$13,500 TO $14,999	4 020	3 637	329	158	3 530	3 202	278	139	490	435	52	20
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 460	5 890	470	241	5 882	5 390	401	223	578	500	69	17
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 142	4 765	310	135	4 754	4 421	272	129	388	344	37	6
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 265	3 006	202	85	3 052	2 826	178	80	213	181	24	5
$22,000 TO $24,999	3 717	3 505	161	79	3 497	3 310	146	73	219	195	15	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 821	3 583	181	64	3 646	3 437	160	62	175	151	20	2
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 832	3 642	121	56	3 690	3 518	110	52	142	124	11	3
$50,000 AND OVER	837	817	3	14	815	794	3	14	23	23	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 800	12 340	7 408	8 865	14 023	14 385	10 372	10 559	5 361	5 623	4 302	4 598
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	48	45	109	196	51	54	126	191	52	56	80	205
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 779	14 288	9 247	10 524	15 873	16 254	11 548	12 037	7 201	7 449	5 856	5 954
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	43	47	82	187	51	55	111	226	49	56	89	221
UNITED STATES--NONFARM												
TOTAL	70 365	62 007	7 378	2 917	53 033	47 880	4 369	2 184	17 331	14 127	3 009	732
UNDER $1,000	1 031	801	212	57	444	352	77	22	586	450	135	35
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 755	1 308	431	125	527	401	121	46	1 228	907	310	79
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 778	2 953	776	180	1 224	981	223	78	2 554	1 972	553	102
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 804	3 125	634	195	1 568	1 322	229	92	2 235	1 803	405	103
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 503	2 866	610	191	1 934	1 632	280	112	1 569	1 234	329	79
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 329	2 850	433	196	2 033	1 773	221	130	1 296	1 077	213	66
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 166	2 701	413	192	2 075	1 811	221	141	1 091	890	192	51
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 159	2 747	372	173	2 137	1 869	237	133	1 022	878	135	40
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 124	2 725	349	168	2 209	1 956	216	130	915	768	134	38
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 929	2 526	356	144	2 142	1 871	233	119	787	655	122	26
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 157	2 772	345	165	2 500	2 216	252	146	657	557	93	19
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 823	2 489	307	120	2 274	2 029	221	101	549	461	86	19
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 600	4 169	374	185	3 955	3 611	300	166	645	558	74	18
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 899	3 516	329	158	3 414	3 086	278	138	485	430	52	20
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 289	5 723	468	238	5 717	5 228	399	220	573	495	69	17
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 008	4 632	308	135	4 622	4 291	271	129	385	341	37	6
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 175	2 916	202	85	2 965	2 739	178	80	210	177	24	5
$22,000 TO $24,999	3 610	3 398	161	79	3 395	3 207	146	73	215	191	15	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 729	3 502	175	63	3 559	3 357	155	61	169	145	20	2
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 686	3 498	119	56	3 547	3 377	108	52	139	121	11	3
$50,000 AND OVER	811	790	3	14	792	771	3	14	20	20	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 867	12 410	7 484	8 887	14 156	14 528	10 498	10 605	5 380	5 648	4 309	4 602
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	48	46	111	198	52	55	126	191	52	57	80	205
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 827	14 349	9 293	10 550	15 992	16 384	11 651	12 089	7 204	7 452	5 869	5 958
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	44	48	82	189	52	56	112	228	49	56	89	221
UNITED STATES--FARM												
TOTAL	2 503	2 385	111	32	2 236	2 136	94	31	267	250	17	1
UNDER $1,000	102	96	4	-	85	81	2	-	16	14	2	-
$1,000 TO $1,999	91	73	18	2	53	40	12	2	39	33	6	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	145	122	22	1	99	79	19	1	46	43	3	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	152	141	9	2	126	115	9	2	26	26	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	151	137	13	3	129	117	12	3	22	20	2	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	132	121	12	4	105	96	9	4	27	25	2	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	119	117	2	4	107	105	2	4	12	12	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	143	134	9	1	130	122	7	1	13	12	1	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	129	124	5	1	124	121	3	1	5	3	2	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	114	113	2	3	104	102	2	3	11	11	-	-
$10,000 TO $10,999	96	94	2	1	89	87	2	1	7	7	-	-
$11,000 TO $11,999	83	80	3	1	76	73	3	1	6	6	-	-
$12,000 TO $13,499	159	159	-	3	154	154	-	3	5	5	-	-
$13,500 TO $14,999	121	121	-	1	117	117	-	1	4	4	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	171	168	2	3	165	162	2	3	6	6	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	135	133	2	-	132	130	2	-	3	3	-	-
$20,000 TO $21,999	90	90	-	-	87	87	-	-	3	3	-	-
$22,000 TO $24,999	107	107	-	-	102	102	-	-	4	4	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	92	86	6	1	86	80	6	1	6	6	-	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	146	144	2	-	143	141	2	-	3	3	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	26	26	-	-	23	23	-	-	3	3	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	9 767	10 151	4 126	(B)	10 635	11 025	4 302	(B)	4 306	4 422	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	319	353	654	(B)	381	416	622	(B)	521	546	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 408	12 707	6 234	(B)	13 053	13 345	6 738	(B)	7 007	7 250	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	313	323	913	(B)	332	342	1 054	(B)	800	849	(B)	(B)

Table 10. SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY NONFARM-FARM RESIDENCE AND REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN
NORTHEAST												
TOTAL	16 427	14 852	1 419	677	12 262	11 337	794	418	4 165	3 516	625	259
UNDER $1,000	236	192	42	16	110	87	23	7	126	105	19	9
$1,000 TO $1,999	270	218	51	16	59	45	14	2	211	173	37	14
$2,000 TO $2,999	799	649	143	45	234	193	36	11	566	456	106	35
$3,000 TO $3,999	816	699	109	59	265	227	31	15	551	473	79	44
$4,000 TO $4,999	835	698	134	63	419	371	47	21	416	327	87	42
$5,000 TO $5,999	765	688	72	59	450	419	27	28	315	270	45	30
$6,000 TO $6,999	688	622	56	49	419	389	22	32	270	233	34	17
$7,000 TO $7,999	741	649	82	50	464	414	41	31	278	236	42	19
$8,000 TO $8,999	692	624	62	40	480	448	28	28	212	176	34	12
$9,000 TO $9,999	715	649	64	30	498	456	40	20	216	193	24	10
$10,000 TO $10,999	709	633	69	33	583	533	43	30	127	101	26	3
$11,000 TO $11,999	711	639	68	33	563	507	52	28	149	132	16	5
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 043	978	61	44	908	858	46	37	135	120	15	6
$13,500 TO $14,999	875	793	70	30	775	709	57	23	100	84	13	7
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 474	1 348	111	44	1 319	1 210	93	43	156	138	18	2
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 191	1 124	62	10	1 096	1 040	50	10	95	84	11	1
$20,000 TO $21,999	804	746	43	16	741	694	36	16	63	52	8	1
$22,000 TO $24,999	944	886	38	17	874	826	35	17	70	60	4	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	929	875	51	11	880	832	44	11	49	43	6	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	953	912	28	12	901	861	27	11	53	50	2	2
$50,000 AND OVER	236	229	2	-	226	220	2	-	10	10	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 339	12 713	8 302	7 628	14 817	15 030	11 861	10 510	5 677	5 829	4 815	4 639
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	103	330	290	118	123	354	381	113	121	158	210
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 459	14 843	10 117	9 368	16 759	17 009	12 967	11 672	7 689	7 859	6 497	5 640
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	99	105	231	296	118	123	330	387	117	130	230	319
NORTH CENTRAL												
TOTAL	19 256	17 613	1 548	211	14 845	13 866	902	166	4 411	3 747	646	44
UNDER $1,000	246	215	31	1	126	117	9	-	120	98	23	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	381	324	52	7	114	95	16	4	267	229	37	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	965	815	147	10	321	283	36	4	644	532	110	6
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 024	876	143	9	399	352	45	2	625	524	98	7
$4,000 TO $4,999	873	768	102	17	482	449	31	12	391	319	71	4
$5,000 TO $5,999	809	713	90	9	489	442	42	5	320	271	48	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	805	715	90	9	537	504	34	6	267	211	56	3
$7,000 TO $7,999	833	751	80	11	556	511	43	8	277	240	37	2
$8,000 TO $8,999	792	727	57	10	565	531	25	7	227	195	32	3
$9,000 TO $9,999	748	680	57	13	562	523	32	11	186	158	26	2
$10,000 TO $10,999	904	820	79	13	716	650	62	11	188	171	18	2
$11,000 TO $11,999	769	701	64	8	644	593	48	7	125	108	17	1
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 248	1 162	82	12	1 091	1 027	60	10	157	136	21	2
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 163	1 081	78	21	1 021	951	65	19	143	130	13	2
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 836	1 706	122	19	1 678	1 562	108	18	158	144	13	1
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 507	1 432	72	12	1 387	1 320	65	12	120	112	7	1
$20,000 TO $21,999	951	889	59	7	898	840	56	7	54	49	3	-
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 089	1 039	45	10	1 040	996	42	9	50	43	4	1
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 037	988	46	9	979	937	38	8	59	51	8	1
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 051	996	51	2	1 025	975	46	2	26	21	5	-
$50,000 AND OVER	221	215	-	3	214	208	-	3	7	7	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 574	12 906	8 688	10 824	14 704	14 851	12 733	12 605	5 493	5 638	4 788	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	105	420	846	110	114	458	1 087	127	139	222	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 260	14 576	10 633	12 384	16 300	16 472	13 674	13 741	7 396	7 559	6 382	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	96	101	256	803	111	116	342	935	118	130	274	(B)
SOUTH												
TOTAL	23 407	19 491	3 775	846	17 751	15 357	2 276	683	5 656	4 134	1 499	164
UNDER $1,000	438	319	116	18	176	140	33	7	262	179	83	11
$1,000 TO $1,999	906	586	319	57	304	216	88	20	602	369	232	37
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 546	1 066	461	55	543	391	146	30	1 003	675	315	25
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 295	973	314	53	698	549	143	39	597	423	172	15
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 271	947	318	51	782	602	174	42	489	344	144	9
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 209	965	236	56	790	639	144	41	418	326	93	15
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 135	905	219	65	812	659	142	55	323	246	77	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 116	930	183	59	830	692	135	50	286	238	48	8
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 137	932	195	38	826	688	132	31	311	244	63	7
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 096	879	209	35	852	696	150	31	244	183	59	3
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 030	869	157	39	830	708	118	37	200	162	39	3
$11,000 TO $11,999	935	783	146	34	755	646	102	29	180	136	44	5
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 551	1 350	191	54	1 352	1 186	159	52	198	165	32	2
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 220	1 058	153	43	1 078	938	131	37	142	120	21	6
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 949	1 753	191	72	1 807	1 646	157	68	142	107	34	4
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 453	1 306	138	36	1 373	1 243	121	36	80	63	17	-
$20,000 TO $21,999	887	806	75	24	843	774	63	24	44	32	12	-
$22,000 TO $24,999	943	886	53	21	892	838	50	19	52	48	4	1
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 064	995	67	15	1 025	962	61	15	39	33	6	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 009	971	32	16	969	936	27	14	40	35	5	2
$50,000 AND OVER	218	213	1	6	214	209	1	6	4	4	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 539	11 479	6 559	8 242	12 752	13 331	9 012	9 835	4 744	5 231	3 699	3 620
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	91	109	172	425	91	96	208	485	94	121	138	585
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 662	13 512	8 274	10 409	14 642	15 304	10 207	11 631	6 447	6 859	5 338	5 309
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	90	102	133	430	108	120	179	503	96	118	154	485

Table 10. SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY NONFARM-FARM RESIDENCE AND REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN
WEST												
TOTAL	13 777	12 436	747	1 215	10 411	9 456	490	948	3 366	2 980	257	267
UNDER $1,000	212	172	26	22	118	90	14	9	94	82	12	14
$1,000 TO $1,999	289	254	26	47	102	85	16	22	187	169	10	25
$2,000 TO $2,999	613	545	48	71	225	193	24	34	388	352	25	37
$3,000 TO $3,999	821	718	77	77	333	309	20	39	488	409	57	38
$4,000 TO $4,999	674	590	69	64	380	327	41	41	294	263	28	23
$5,000 TO $5,999	678	605	46	77	408	370	17	59	270	236	29	18
$6,000 TO $6,999	656	576	49	73	414	365	25	52	243	212	24	21
$7,000 TO $7,999	612	551	36	55	418	375	26	45	194	176	10	10
$8,000 TO $8,999	632	566	39	81	463	410	33	65	170	156	6	15
$9,000 TO $9,999	484	431	27	69	333	299	13	59	151	132	14	10
$10,000 TO $10,999	610	543	43	81	460	413	32	69	149	131	11	11
$11,000 TO $11,999	491	446	32	46	388	355	22	38	102	91	10	8
$12,000 TO $13,499	917	837	40	78	757	695	34	70	160	142	6	8
$13,500 TO $14,999	762	704	30	64	656	605	25	59	106	100	5	5
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200	1 083	45	105	1 078	972	42	94	122	111	4	11
$17,500 TO $19,999	991	902	38	76	898	818	36	72	93	84	2	4
$20,000 TO $21,999	623	564	25	38	571	517	23	34	52	47	2	4
$22,000 TO $24,999	740	694	24	31	691	649	20	28	48	45	4	3
$25,000 TO $29,999	791	730	17	29	763	706	17	28	28	24	-	1
$30,000 TO $49,999	819	764	10	26	795	746	10	26	24	18	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	162	159	-	5	161	158	-	5	2	2	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 189	12 395	7 887	9 591	14 429	14 599	10 499	10 715	5 857	5 910	4 857	4 852
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	112	414	281	131	135	391	248	120	132	315	432
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 191	14 435	9 645	10 927	16 319	16 575	11 560	12 190	7 610	7 646	5 995	6 436
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	110	118	293	249	132	141	385	287	120	128	299	350

Table 11. AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD (YEARS)						MEDIAN AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
		14 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
UNITED STATES								
TOTAL	72 867	5 877	15 510	12 227	12 820	11 631	14 802	47.2
UNDER $1,000	1 133	170	191	135	203	264	169	48.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 846	197	240	147	162	327	773	60.4
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 923	352	300	210	308	539	2 214	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 956	415	407	303	297	536	1 999	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 654	476	507	312	362	524	1 473	58.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 461	420	518	328	363	509	1 322	57.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 284	420	586	391	390	508	990	51.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 302	433	643	401	432	497	896	49.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 253	413	795	435	412	494	704	44.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	3 044	375	799	421	418	476	553	43.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 253	393	898	534	475	460	493	41.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 906	311	787	451	461	460	437	42.9
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 759	427	1 442	910	729	683	568	40.6
$13,500 TO $14,999	4 020	249	1 201	822	727	658	363	41.8
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 460	369	1 912	1 445	1 270	958	507	41.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 142	189	1 451	1 126	1 190	851	335	43.3
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 265	90	773	849	804	549	200	44.1
$22,000 TO $24,999	3 717	92	800	943	994	646	243	45.2
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 821	48	728	955	1 184	660	247	46.5
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 832	37	472	885	1 356	843	239	48.9
$50,000 AND OVER	837	3	60	225	285	188	76	49.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 800	8 138	13 127	15 542	16 322	12 485	5 585	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	48	96	67	99	115	122	47	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 779	8 989	13 959	17 091	18 233	14 841	8 063	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	43	81	68	108	127	121	69	(X)
NORTHEAST								
TOTAL	16 427	954	3 247	2 758	3 122	2 845	3 501	49.0
UNDER $1,000	236	24	31	45	50	51	34	48.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	270	27	40	22	39	53	89	56.4
$2,000 TO $2,999	799	60	47	41	76	113	462	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	816	62	93	66	72	107	416	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	835	110	121	76	82	90	357	58.3
$5,000 TO $5,999	765	58	118	84	75	108	323	59.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	688	46	114	81	88	108	251	56.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	741	65	128	107	95	143	203	52.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	692	62	169	85	92	110	173	48.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	715	49	158	109	99	127	174	49.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	709	60	184	138	101	111	115	43.0
$11,000 TO $11,999	711	72	170	98	116	121	135	46.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 043	75	306	204	172	150	136	41.9
$13,500 TO $14,999	875	40	254	180	164	166	70	42.9
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 474	63	366	317	356	230	144	44.7
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 191	33	283	245	278	264	88	46.2
$20,000 TO $21,999	804	20	179	188	210	134	73	45.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	944	16	177	232	262	184	72	46.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	929	7	174	191	292	184	81	48.2
$30,000 TO $49,999	953	5	117	192	317	238	84	50.1
$50,000 AND OVER	236	-	16	59	87	53	21	49.9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 339	8 390	13 223	15 353	16 694	13 781	6 276	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	274	154	229	217	266	130	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 459	9 082	14 286	16 864	18 793	15 986	9 088	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	99	204	162	233	282	255	170	(X)
NORTH CENTRAL								
TOTAL	19 256	1 667	4 034	3 206	3 349	3 011	3 988	47.2
UNDER $1,000	246	47	38	35	41	56	30	45.8
$1,000 TO $1,999	381	41	36	26	31	63	184	64.0
$2,000 TO $2,999	965	118	70	47	66	105	558	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 024	122	120	68	55	115	544	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	873	103	108	59	65	108	430	64.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	809	101	116	58	62	130	342	60.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	805	101	131	85	89	128	271	54.6
$7,000 TO $7,999	833	117	148	78	102	113	276	52.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	792	96	195	106	92	121	181	44.8
$9,000 TO $9,999	748	123	176	84	96	135	135	43.9
$10,000 TO $10,999	904	121	236	131	128	142	146	42.2
$11,000 TO $11,999	769	88	196	130	105	117	133	42.7
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 246	112	367	214	197	201	157	41.8
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 163	76	341	235	216	193	103	42.0
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 836	123	567	428	300	283	134	40.3
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 507	82	426	319	341	240	99	42.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	951	33	215	274	218	161	50	43.3
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 089	37	238	267	333	157	57	45.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 037	14	199	244	344	158	78	46.8
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 051	10	96	252	396	241	56	49.2
$50,000 AND OVER	221	2	14	67	72	45	22	48.9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 574	8 868	13 848	16 443	17 720	13 295	5 724	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	246	171	203	264	252	113	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 260	9 504	14 324	18 018	19 187	15 388	8 173	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	96	183	150	253	258	273	154	(X)

Table 11. AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD (YEARS)						MEDIAN AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
		14 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
SOUTH								
TOTAL	23 407	1 924	4 993	3 862	4 077	3 720	4 831	47.3
UNDER $1,000	438	60	73	34	82	106	84	51.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	900	74	121	83	73	168	389	61.2
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 546	92	125	96	112	227	693	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 295	124	94	102	113	219	643	64.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 271	146	169	105	167	241	442	57.0
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 209	149	161	125	149	201	424	56.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 135	170	199	147	148	177	294	48.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 116	149	239	136	174	157	261	46.9
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 137	156	272	154	156	182	215	44.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 096	128	312	169	161	150	175	41.4
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 030	123	292	192	158	134	131	40.2
$11,000 TO $11,999	935	106	275	137	159	157	100	41.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 551	148	467	313	251	194	179	40.1
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 220	72	352	262	240	185	109	42.1
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 949	105	622	437	381	263	141	40.7
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 453	39	452	342	350	185	86	41.9
$20,000 TO $21,999	887	31	226	218	219	145	49	43.6
$22,000 TO $24,999	943	24	206	248	235	156	73	44.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 064	10	177	301	326	194	55	46.3
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 009	16	144	209	354	222	64	48.8
$50,000 AND OVER	218	2	12	53	71	56	24	51.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 539	7 989	12 526	14 293	14 353	10 231	4 920	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	91	177	139	218	245	277	97	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 662	8 826	13 305	15 851	16 556	13 230	7 253	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	90	178	138	220	280	264	133	(X)
WEST								
TOTAL	13 777	1 331	3 235	2 401	2 273	2 055	2 481	44.7
UNDER $1,000	212	39	49	21	31	51	21	43.7
$1,000 TO $1,999	289	55	43	16	20	44	111	57.3
$2,000 TO $2,999	613	82	57	26	54	94	301	64.4
$3,000 TO $3,999	821	106	100	67	58	94	396	63.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	674	117	109	73	48	85	243	53.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	676	112	124	62	77	70	233	50.4
$6,000 TO $6,999	656	103	141	78	65	95	174	45.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	612	101	129	80	62	84	155	44.5
$8,000 TO $8,999	632	99	158	90	71	80	135	41.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	464	75	154	59	63	65	69	37.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	610	89	185	73	88	74	101	39.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	491	44	146	87	80	65	69	41.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	917	92	302	179	109	139	96	38.6
$13,500 TO $14,999	762	60	254	146	107	114	81	39.6
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200	78	357	263	233	182	88	41.3
$17,500 TO $19,999	991	35	290	221	221	162	61	42.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	623	6	153	168	157	110	29	44.0
$22,000 TO $24,999	740	15	176	196	163	149	41	44.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	791	17	178	219	222	123	33	44.2
$30,000 TO $49,999	819	7	115	232	289	142	34	46.9
$50,000 AND OVER	162	-	18	47	55	34	9	48.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 189	7 512	13 112	16 376	17 186	13 364	5 724	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	202	158	261	286	289	119	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 191	8 512	14 183	18 107	19 066	15 370	8 017	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	110	176	177	281	337	307	173	(X)

Table 12. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	72 867	15 456	8 354	7 102	35 247	11 146	24 101	22 164	10 206	11 959	6 738	5 221	12.4
UNDER $1,000	1 133	337	209	128	576	251	325	220	114	106	71	35	11.7
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 846	943	613	330	705	383	322	199	119	80	45	34	8.9
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 923	1 955	1 222	732	1 593	814	779	375	248	127	88	39	9.0
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 956	1 630	980	650	1 808	846	962	518	336	182	117	65	10.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 654	1 366	820	546	1 691	740	950	597	358	239	142	97	10.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 461	1 187	649	537	1 646	625	1 020	629	383	245	182	64	11.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 284	1 017	542	475	1 691	659	1 032	576	357	219	129	90	11.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 302	842	440	402	1 817	643	1 174	643	358	285	173	112	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 253	717	386	331	1 757	547	1 210	780	443	337	232	105	12.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	3 044	628	339	290	1 665	511	1 154	750	429	321	196	125	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 253	599	293	307	1 754	530	1 224	900	503	396	254	142	12.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 906	524	244	280	1 556	481	1 075	826	457	369	227	141	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 759	691	324	366	2 641	730	1 911	1 427	768	660	395	265	12.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	4 020	638	283	354	2 152	578	1 573	1 231	625	606	365	241	12.5
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 460	760	331	429	3 424	837	2 587	2 276	1 111	1 165	710	455	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 142	556	233	323	2 590	602	1 989	1 996	952	1 044	576	468	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 265	308	123	185	1 557	374	1 184	1 400	597	803	457	346	12.8
$22,000 TO $24,999	3 717	298	136	162	1 707	427	1 280	1 712	647	1 065	598	467	12.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 821	267	102	165	1 543	297	1 246	2 011	691	1 320	682	638	13.4
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 832	180	79	100	1 216	238	978	2 436	605	1 831	879	952	15.2
$50,000 AND OVER	837	14	5	9	159	32	127	664	105	560	220	340	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 800	6 306	5 513	7 378	11 593	9 125	12 647	16 551	14 049	19 040	17 684	20 767	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	48	63	73	108	62	106	63	84	125	135	184	215	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 779	8 406	7 565	9 394	12 923	10 799	13 905	18 886	15 550	21 734	20 025	23 938	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	43	57	73	89	52	80	66	96	112	145	173	242	(X)
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	66 990	15 214	8 266	6 947	31 619	10 178	21 441	20 158	8 882	11 276	6 203	5 073	12.4
UNDER $1,000	963	317	204	113	462	187	274	184	98	86	57	30	11.5
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 650	916	603	313	591	326	265	143	77	66	34	31	8.7
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 571	1 930	1 214	716	1 360	705	655	281	179	102	72	31	8.8
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 541	1 606	972	635	1 532	729	803	402	250	152	94	58	9.6
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 178	1 333	808	525	1 396	641	755	449	255	194	114	80	10.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 041	1 173	642	531	1 393	555	837	475	276	199	148	51	10.7
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 865	1 006	539	467	1 425	591	834	433	264	169	88	80	11.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 869	825	430	395	1 541	594	947	503	273	230	124	106	12.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 840	699	380	319	1 506	490	1 016	636	357	279	184	94	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 669	615	336	279	1 431	463	968	623	336	287	169	118	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 860	594	289	304	1 507	482	1 025	760	406	354	222	132	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 595	516	243	273	1 369	442	927	710	389	320	184	137	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 332	685	324	361	2 366	676	1 691	1 280	667	613	356	257	12.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 771	629	280	350	2 006	560	1 446	1 136	563	573	340	233	12.5
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 091	753	328	424	3 204	803	2 401	2 134	1 018	1 117	670	447	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 953	555	232	323	2 485	586	1 899	1 912	904	1 008	552	456	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 175	306	121	185	1 513	368	1 145	1 356	566	790	445	345	12.8
$22,000 TO $24,999	3 625	295	133	162	1 659	421	1 238	1 671	623	1 048	581	467	12.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 773	265	102	163	1 523	291	1 232	1 985	673	1 311	677	634	13.4
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 795	180	79	100	1 192	235	956	2 423	603	1 820	874	946	15.2
$50,000 AND OVER	834	14	5	9	159	32	127	661	105	556	217	340	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 296	6 329	5 518	7 440	12 189	9 582	13 256	17 417	15 125	19 721	18 609	21 131	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	46	63	73	109	58	112	67	86	119	136	184	213	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 199	8 441	7 576	9 470	13 405	11 175	14 463	19 790	16 464	22 410	20 841	24 329	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	46	58	73	91	56	85	71	102	123	150	181	246	(X)

Table 12. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
NORTHEAST													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	16 427	3 347	1 562	1 785	8 333	2 773	5 561	4 747	1 935	2 812	1 533	1 279	12.4
UNDER $1,000	236	64	35	29	127	67	60	45	22	23	16	7	11.1
$1,000 TO $1,999	270	101	51	50	142	72	70	27	12	15	5	10	10.7
$2,000 TO $2,999	799	398	221	177	348	172	176	53	36	18	13	5	9.0
$3,000 TO $3,999	816	328	179	150	398	200	199	90	58	32	25	8	10.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	835	315	171	144	398	183	215	121	74	47	30	17	10.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	765	266	142	124	377	184	193	122	59	63	49	14	10.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	688	218	108	110	387	156	230	83	42	41	24	17	11.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	741	187	84	103	426	140	286	128	74	55	32	22	12.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	692	150	56	91	391	136	255	151	77	74	47	27	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	715	154	69	84	419	113	306	142	80	63	41	21	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	709	144	57	86	393	126	267	172	94	78	50	29	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	711	138	53	86	388	120	268	185	98	87	51	36	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 043	129	49	80	636	189	447	279	137	142	80	62	12.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	875	151	59	93	495	136	360	228	96	132	81	51	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 474	181	80	101	827	232	595	466	199	268	164	104	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 191	138	52	85	626	172	453	428	189	239	125	114	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	804	90	29	60	380	94	286	334	133	202	119	83	12.8
$22,000 TO $24,999	944	70	26	44	450	129	321	425	142	282	149	133	12.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	929	59	17	43	388	88	301	481	158	324	155	169	13.3
$30,000 TO $49,999	953	61	18	42	299	59	239	594	139	455	207	248	15.0
$50,000 AND OVER	236	5	3	2	38	5	33	192	17	175	71	104	16.8
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 339	6 919	5 874	8 061	11 927	9 665	12 856	17 973	15 118	20 310	18 690	22 312	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	102	152	158	245	128	258	138	222	328	291	432	450	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 459	9 137	8 137	10 012	13 231	11 187	14 250	20 368	16 385	23 109	20 974	25 667	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	99	140	191	200	113	167	145	231	262	333	393	551	(X)
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	15 473	3 294	1 542	1 752	7 737	2 596	5 141	4 443	1 751	2 691	1 434	1 258	12.4
UNDER $1,000	212	59	33	26	114	59	55	38	20	18	12	6	11.0
$1,000 TO $1,999	243	95	51	43	129	60	69	20	8	12	3	9	10.6
$2,000 TO $2,999	739	387	218	169	306	152	154	46	28	18	13	5	8.9
$3,000 TO $3,999	754	323	174	149	358	177	181	73	45	27	21	6	9.9
$4,000 TO $4,999	725	307	167	140	326	156	170	92	56	36	24	12	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	707	263	140	123	348	175	173	96	44	53	42	10	10.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	642	217	108	109	347	143	204	79	39	40	22	17	11.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	676	185	84	101	392	140	252	99	55	44	22	22	12.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	629	148	58	90	348	124	224	134	67	67	40	27	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	666	154	69	84	382	107	274	131	72	59	38	21	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	649	144	57	86	345	121	224	161	89	72	43	29	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	639	138	53	86	347	115	232	154	87	67	31	36	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	968	126	49	78	585	177	407	257	122	135	75	60	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	834	148	57	91	476	132	344	210	86	124	75	49	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 412	179	77	101	795	226	569	438	178	260	156	104	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 159	138	52	85	609	167	442	412	178	234	122	112	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	784	90	29	60	368	88	280	326	128	198	115	83	12.8
$22,000 TO $24,999	928	70	26	44	442	124	318	417	139	277	144	133	12.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	922	59	17	43	386	88	299	477	154	322	155	167	13.3
$30,000 TO $49,999	948	61	18	42	295	59	236	592	139	453	207	246	15.0
$50,000 AND OVER	236	5	3	2	38	5	33	192	17	175	71	104	16.8
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 704	6 986	5 911	8 183	12 325	10 039	13 315	18 680	15 814	20 810	19 505	22 483	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	158	165	254	125	245	146	224	325	289	429	441	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 791	9 200	8 163	10 114	13 572	11 456	14 640	21 058	17 040	23 673	21 690	25 932	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	103	142	192	202	119	174	153	241	279	342	410	555	(X)

Table 12. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD: ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	ELEMENTARY: 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL: 4 YEARS	COLLEGE: TOTAL	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	COLLEGE: 4 YEARS OR MORE: TOTAL	COLLEGE: 4 YEARS OR MORE: 4 YEARS	COLLEGE: 4 YEARS OR MORE: 5 YEARS OR MORE	MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
NORTH CENTRAL													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	19 256	3 876	1 474	2 402	9 916	2 983	6 933	5 465	2 473	2 991	1 722	1 269	12.4
UNDER $1,000	246	65	21	44	135	60	75	47	27	19	13	7	11.9
$1,000 TO $1,999	381	165	75	90	173	78	95	43	26	18	10	7	9.9
$2,000 TO $2,999	965	453	209	244	405	202	203	107	61	46	33	13	9.4
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 024	415	193	222	487	233	254	122	77	45	30	15	10.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	873	352	173	179	368	158	210	153	104	50	32	18	10.6
$5,000 TO $5,999	809	277	100	177	394	152	242	138	74	64	41	23	11.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	805	266	89	177	413	173	241	125	83	42	26	16	11.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	833	213	79	134	456	163	294	163	87	76	49	28	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	792	168	71	96	469	127	342	156	76	80	57	23	12.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	748	150	60	90	437	138	299	161	89	72	42	29	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	904	151	46	105	519	153	366	234	122	112	73	39	12.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	769	132	51	81	417	130	287	220	114	106	67	39	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 248	196	54	142	741	198	542	312	167	145	73	72	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 163	185	47	138	659	177	482	319	161	158	91	67	12.5
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 836	191	56	134	1 068	218	850	578	271	307	193	114	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 507	161	41	120	799	159	641	547	286	261	137	124	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	951	99	33	66	494	140	354	358	144	214	129	86	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 089	101	44	57	526	121	405	462	177	285	158	127	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 037	89	20	69	486	105	381	462	151	311	179	132	12.9
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 051	48	12	35	416	89	328	587	149	438	230	208	14.1
$50,000 AND OVER	221	-	-	-	52	10	42	169	27	143	60	82	16.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	12 574	6 794	5 662	7 503	12 575	10 050	13 553	16 868	14 707	18 997	18 093	19 996	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	102	144	236	225	124	228	153	196	284	322	465	476	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	14 260	8 993	7 957	9 629	13 709	11 650	14 594	18 996	15 793	21 645	20 470	23 242	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	96	139	209	182	113	197	136	223	261	334	411	550	(X)
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	17 588	3 840	1 470	2 370	8 850	2 717	6 132	4 899	2 121	2 778	1 548	1 230	12.4
UNDER $1,000	200	58	20	38	101	36	65	41	22	19	13	7	12.1
$1,000 TO $1,999	340	165	75	90	143	72	71	32	20	13	7	6	9.2
$2,000 TO $2,999	847	449	209	239	331	163	167	68	35	33	23	10	8.9
$3,000 TO $3,999	901	411	193	218	399	196	203	91	56	35	20	15	9.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	770	349	173	176	308	143	165	113	70	43	29	14	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	708	275	100	176	325	132	193	107	53	54	33	21	10.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	704	264	89	175	355	157	198	85	58	27	13	15	10.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	715	212	78	134	381	151	229	123	67	55	28	28	11.9
$8,000 TO $8,999	696	168	71	96	404	117	287	124	62	62	46	16	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	625	149	60	88	353	118	235	124	66	57	30	28	12.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	783	151	46	105	449	141	309	183	85	98	60	38	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	681	126	50	76	360	118	242	195	98	97	61	36	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 136	196	54	142	663	183	480	278	146	132	61	70	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 088	184	47	136	609	167	442	295	145	150	86	64	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 713	187	56	131	994	212	782	532	244	288	177	110	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 425	161	41	120	751	154	597	513	267	246	127	119	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	918	99	33	66	473	140	333	347	137	210	124	86	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 053	101	44	57	510	119	391	441	165	277	149	127	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 023	89	20	69	476	100	376	457	150	308	176	132	12.9
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 041	48	12	35	412	89	323	582	149	433	227	206	14.1
$50,000 AND OVER	220	-	-	-	52	10	42	168	27	141	59	82	16.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	13 086	6 809	5 661	7 538	13 166	10 521	14 249	17 787	15 794	19 789	19 242	20 417	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	108	144	236	223	131	228	163	209	290	325	475	499	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	14 711	9 017	7 963	9 671	14 252	12 114	15 200	20 002	16 819	22 433	21 487	23 624	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	102	140	209	184	122	210	148	239	289	349	439	561	(X)

Table 12. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
SOUTH													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	23 407	6 154	4 239	1 915	10 782	3 624	7 159	6 472	2 961	3 511	2 104	1 407	12.3
UNDER $1,000	438	178	134	44	192	83	109	68	36	32	24	8	10.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	906	554	424	131	277	178	100	75	45	30	22	8	8.2
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 546	858	655	202	561	321	240	127	94	33	22	11	8.6
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 295	652	475	176	500	250	249	143	85	58	37	21	9.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 271	519	375	144	597	267	330	155	80	75	46	29	10.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 209	477	316	161	536	191	344	196	137	59	50	9	10.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 135	394	269	125	566	206	360	175	106	69	46	22	11.4
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 116	327	220	108	608	242	366	180	89	92	61	31	11.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 137	281	200	81	596	220	376	260	144	115	83	32	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 096	249	169	81	598	199	399	249	133	116	78	38	12.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 030	214	141	73	545	153	393	271	138	133	94	39	12.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	935	184	114	70	517	163	354	234	139	95	57	38	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 551	274	172	103	821	241	580	455	264	191	132	59	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 220	228	147	81	646	178	468	346	169	177	106	71	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 949	274	148	126	949	255	695	726	372	354	223	131	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 453	185	98	87	742	175	568	526	234	292	183	109	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	887	78	45	33	408	88	320	401	161	240	142	97	12.9
$22,000 TO $24,999	943	86	47	39	417	99	317	440	160	280	174	106	12.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 064	86	53	33	422	63	358	557	172	384	202	182	13.4
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 009	52	38	15	247	44	203	710	173	537	267	269	16.1
$50,000 AND OVER	218	4	2	3	34	6	28	180	30	149	55	95	16.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 539	5 663	5 177	6 796	10 656	8 329	11 880	16 047	13 451	18 587	17 183	20 946	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	91	101	126	215	117	168	145	170	230	311	316	472	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 662	7 623	7 120	8 736	12 000	9 749	13 139	18 556	15 224	21 365	19 395	24 311	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	90	102	118	196	109	151	143	220	271	324	370	578	(X)
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	21 483	6 041	4 197	1 844	9 545	3 285	6 260	5 898	2 588	3 310	1 946	1 364	12.2
UNDER $1,000	379	174	134	40	150	63	86	56	30	25	18	8	9.6
$1,000 TO $1,999	833	539	417	122	235	153	82	58	32	27	19	8	8.0
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 453	853	652	201	491	287	205	109	80	29	19	9	8.4
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 171	640	474	167	421	219	202	109	61	48	30	18	8.7
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 125	504	369	135	500	227	273	121	59	62	37	26	9.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 060	470	312	157	434	162	273	156	111	45	39	6	10.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	965	388	267	121	451	182	269	127	78	48	30	18	10.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	967	315	213	102	502	214	288	150	68	82	53	29	11.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	981	268	196	72	509	194	315	204	113	91	62	28	12.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	968	239	167	72	518	182	335	211	102	109	71	38	12.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	907	212	139	73	468	136	332	226	112	114	82	32	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	828	184	114	70	452	149	303	193	114	79	43	36	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 403	272	172	101	727	228	499	403	225	179	123	56	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 148	225	145	80	596	177	419	327	158	169	99	70	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 843	272	148	124	885	243	642	687	346	341	213	128	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 414	184	97	87	717	173	544	513	226	287	178	109	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	856	76	43	33	397	88	309	383	148	235	139	96	12.9
$22,000 TO $24,999	920	85	45	39	405	99	306	430	153	277	171	106	12.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 054	84	53	31	417	61	355	553	169	384	202	182	13.5
$30,000 TO $49,999	993	52	38	15	238	42	195	703	171	532	266	266	16.1
$50,000 AND OVER	217	4	2	3	34	6	28	178	30	148	53	95	16.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 927	5 660	5 168	6 832	11 207	8 704	12 501	16 816	14 527	19 312	18 006	21 311	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	100	101	127	223	133	181	146	171	295	307	380	473	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 005	7 639	7 118	8 824	12 462	10 094	13 704	19 382	16 028	22 005	20 106	24 715	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	96	104	119	201	120	161	159	234	301	334	382	589	(X)

Table 12. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
WEST													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	13 777	2 080	1 080	1 000	6 216	1 767	4 449	5 481	2 836	2 645	1 379	1 266	12.7
UNDER $1,000	212	30	19	11	122	41	80	60	28	32	19	13	12.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	289	122	63	59	112	55	58	54	37	18	8	9	10.2
$2,000 TO $2,999	613	246	137	109	278	118	160	89	58	31	20	10	10.6
$3,000 TO $3,999	821	236	133	103	422	163	260	163	117	46	26	20	12.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	674	179	101	79	327	132	195	168	101	67	34	33	12.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	678	166	91	75	339	98	241	173	113	60	42	18	12.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	656	139	77	63	325	124	201	192	125	67	33	34	12.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	612	115	57	58	326	98	228	171	109	63	31	31	12.4
$8,000 TO $8,999	632	119	57	63	300	63	237	214	146	68	44	24	12.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	484	75	41	35	211	61	150	199	127	71	35	36	12.7
$10,000 TO $10,999	610	90	48	42	297	98	199	222	149	73	38	35	12.6
$11,000 TO $11,999	491	70	27	43	233	68	165	187	106	82	53	29	12.7
$12,000 TO $13,499	917	92	51	42	444	102	342	381	200	182	110	71	12.8
$13,500 TO $14,999	762	73	31	42	351	87	264	338	199	138	87	52	12.8
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200	115	47	68	579	133	446	506	269	237	131	106	12.8
$17,500 TO $19,999	991	73	42	31	423	96	327	494	243	251	131	121	13.0
$20,000 TO $21,999	623	41	16	25	276	52	224	306	158	148	67	80	13.0
$22,000 TO $24,999	740	40	19	22	314	78	237	385	167	218	117	101	13.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	791	32	12	20	248	42	206	510	209	301	146	155	14.4
$30,000 TO $49,999	819	19	11	8	254	46	207	546	144	402	174	227	15.7
$50,000 AND OVER	162	4	1	4	35	11	24	123	30	92	34	59	16.3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 189	6 431	5 950	7 035	11 211	8 854	12 230	15 638	13 518	18 387	17 088	19 794	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	183	216	296	189	378	164	205	224	286	398	433	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 191	8 452	7 954	8 989	12 856	10 906	13 630	17 884	15 109	20 860	19 377	22 475	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	110	168	220	255	147	237	180	196	217	319	399	501	(X)
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	12 446	2 040	1 058	982	5 488	1 580	3 908	4 918	2 421	2 497	1 275	1 222	12.7
UNDER $1,000	173	27	18	9	97	29	68	49	25	24	14	10	12.5
$1,000 TO $1,999	234	117	60	57	84	42	42	33	18	15	5	9	9.0
$2,000 TO $2,999	531	241	133	108	231	102	129	59	36	23	17	6	10.1
$3,000 TO $3,999	715	232	131	101	354	138	216	129	88	41	22	19	11.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	558	173	100	73	261	115	146	123	71	53	24	28	11.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	566	165	90	75	285	87	198	115	68	48	35	13	12.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	553	139	76	63	272	110	162	143	89	54	23	31	12.2
$7,000 TO $7,999	511	113	55	58	266	89	177	132	83	49	21	28	12.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	534	115	54	61	245	55	190	174	115	59	36	24	12.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	409	74	39	35	179	55	123	157	96	61	30	31	12.6
$10,000 TO $10,999	521	86	47	39	245	84	160	190	120	70	36	34	12.6
$11,000 TO $11,999	447	68	27	42	210	61	149	168	90	78	49	29	12.6
$12,000 TO $13,499	825	91	51	41	392	88	304	342	174	168	98	70	12.8
$13,500 TO $14,999	701	73	31	42	325	83	242	303	173	130	80	50	12.8
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 123	115	47	68	530	122	408	478	250	229	124	105	12.8
$17,500 TO $19,999	955	73	42	31	408	92	316	474	233	241	125	116	13.0
$20,000 TO $21,999	617	41	16	25	276	52	224	300	153	147	66	80	13.0
$22,000 TO $24,999	724	40	18	22	301	78	224	383	166	218	117	101	13.4
$25,000 TO $29,999	774	32	12	20	244	42	202	498	201	297	144	154	14.5
$30,000 TO $49,999	812	19	11	8	247	45	202	546	144	402	174	227	15.8
$50,000 AND OVER	162	4	1	4	35	11	24	123	30	92	34	59	16.3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 856	6 462	5 963	7 080	12 054	9 429	12 941	16 789	14 699	19 036	17 947	20 246	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	113	182	218	295	171	401	172	205	239	290	399	470	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 799	8 505	8 003	9 046	13 442	11 347	14 289	18 922	16 201	21 561	20 223	22 957	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	119	171	223	259	161	256	199	210	240	330	418	511	(X)

Table 13. OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
UNITED STATES																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	72 867	10 857	10 399	9 599	6 159	8 779	6 460	5 142	6 982	3 821	3 832	837	11 800	48	13 779	43
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	52 945	3 170	5 351	6 846	4 981	7 576	5 885	4 734	6 469	3 546	3 601	766	14 380	51	16 207	52
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52 096	3 153	5 215	6 620	4 861	7 472	5 823	4 687	6 401	3 504	3 577	783	14 451	51	16 282	52
EMPLOYED	49 043	2 611	4 565	6 093	4 547	7 076	5 619	4 537	6 251	3 428	3 533	781	14 831	52	16 643	54
UNEMPLOYED	3 053	542	650	527	314	396	204	149	150	76	44	1	8 866	161	10 139	132
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	19 923	7 688	5 048	2 753	1 178	1 203	575	408	513	274	231	51	5 167	43	7 325	53
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 539	2 871	1 736	1 022	452	521	259	183	230	119	121	24	5 367	83	7 745	98
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 384	4 817	3 312	1 731	725	681	316	225	282	156	110	27	5 072	50	7 069	61
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	49 043	2 611	4 565	6 093	4 547	7 076	5 619	4 537	6 251	3 428	3 533	781	14 831	52	16 643	54
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	23 511	839	1 512	2 425	1 843	2 915	2 623	2 220	3 409	2 279	2 719	728	17 118	75	19 655	94
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	8 329	237	357	663	537	1 008	955	860	1 312	944	1 137	319	18 686	137	21 252	157
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	7 339	198	287	540	457	788	792	705	1 256	878	1 107	330	19 654	157	22 416	197
SALES WORKERS	2 922	129	226	268	244	378	344	275	418	239	337	65	16 575	203	18 822	246
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	4 920	275	641	955	605	740	532	381	423	217	138	14	11 944	130	13 327	116
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 170	790	1 768	2 558	2 113	3 459	2 566	1 938	2 383	958	613	26	13 952	68	14 692	56
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 196	246	558	980	929	1 610	1 398	1 105	1 391	557	407	15	15 492	88	16 082	81
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	7 769	386	892	1 199	906	1 445	919	684	831	326	171	9	12 994	90	13 713	83
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	5 266	276	669	865	616	990	601	457	497	179	108	7	12 594	107	13 263	99
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 502	111	223	334	290	454	318	227	335	147	63	1	13 910	176	14 659	152
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 205	158	318	379	277	404	249	148	161	74	35	2	11 771	187	12 347	153
FARM WORKERS	1 746	332	349	319	132	169	100	67	92	54	113	20	8 736	200	11 783	300
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 248	230	209	216	85	126	79	55	80	43	106	20	9 537	280	13 052	397
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	499	102	141	103	47	43	22	12	12	11	7	-	7 175	322	8 610	299
SERVICE WORKERS	4 615	650	936	792	460	533	330	312	367	138	88	8	9 666	167	11 247	116
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	312	183	63	37	9	8	3	3	2	4	-	-	3 526	158	4 827	253
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 304	467	873	755	451	526	326	309	366	134	88	8	10 221	131	11 712	120
NORTHEAST																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	16 427	2 121	2 288	2 148	1 421	1 918	1 474	1 191	1 748	929	953	236	12 339	102	14 459	99
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	11 684	476	999	1 436	1 136	1 702	1 304	1 073	1 611	857	878	213	15 178	115	17 134	118
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 608	476	996	1 418	1 118	1 692	1 296	1 071	1 602	852	874	213	15 200	115	17 150	119
EMPLOYED	10 748	350	804	1 289	1 020	1 568	1 231	1 024	1 552	834	864	213	15 698	116	17 679	125
UNEMPLOYED	860	126	193	130	98	124	65	47	49	18	11	-	9 605	355	10 529	256
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 743	1 645	1 289	712	285	216	170	119	137	72	76	23	5 487	94	7 872	129
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 808	681	458	245	91	85	68	51	54	34	29	11	5 132	173	7 853	231
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 936	964	831	467	193	131	102	68	83	38	46	12	5 653	109	7 883	153
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	10 748	350	804	1 289	1 020	1 568	1 231	1 024	1 552	834	864	213	15 698	116	17 679	125
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 439	130	264	541	400	645	560	525	922	579	671	202	18 353	194	20 707	206
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	2 001	38	56	139	124	233	221	202	356	252	278	102	19 854	313	22 545	359
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	1 666	32	53	124	93	169	158	163	333	199	263	79	20 626	343	22 988	405
SALES WORKERS	591	26	36	35	37	68	64	53	107	67	79	20	18 914	633	20 681	613
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 181	35	120	243	145	174	118	107	125	62	50	2	12 769	310	14 390	270
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 111	111	322	526	488	752	583	420	530	216	158	6	14 368	156	15 256	131
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 953	24	108	191	201	322	309	252	306	131	107	3	16 054	198	16 865	199
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	1 768	68	171	268	241	355	224	139	181	74	43	3	13 086	187	13 929	184
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	1 240	54	139	198	168	256	138	104	116	44	19	3	12 675	216	13 338	209
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	528	14	32	71	73	99	86	35	65	30	24	-	14 226	404	15 315	366
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	390	18	43	66	46	76	50	29	43	11	8	-	12 606	302	13 213	385
FARM WORKERS	106	22	18	30	4	11	7	3	3	-	8	1	8 496	612	10 741	1 078
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	82	15	14	23	3	8	7	1	3	-	6	1	8 759	558	11 145	1 280
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	24	6	4	7	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1 092	88	200	193	127	160	81	77	98	39	27	3	10 889	272	12 399	265
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	58	30	11	7	3	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 035	58	189	186	124	157	81	75	96	38	27	3	11 225	328	12 739	271

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 13. OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
NORTH CENTRAL																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	19 256	2 616	2 487	2 373	1 673	2 412	1 836	1 507	2 041	1 037	1 051	221	12 574	102	14 260	96
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	14 215	761	1 215	1 635	1 325	2 093	1 701	1 404	1 911	952	1 006	212	15 115	108	16 685	113
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	14 115	757	1 208	1 616	1 311	2 078	1 687	1 398	1 898	949	1 001	212	15 130	108	16 703	113
EMPLOYED	13 317	628	1 042	1 494	1 224	1 956	1 629	1 341	1 859	935	995	212	15 481	109	17 083	117
UNEMPLOYED	799	128	167	121	87	122	57	57	39	14	6	-	9 580	425	10 371	286
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 041	1 855	1 272	738	348	319	136	103	130	85	45	10	5 394	105	7 422	117
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 708	616	347	273	131	138	60	35	57	24	24	3	6 064	220	7 852	208
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 333	1 239	925	465	217	181	76	69	73	61	21	6	5 144	117	7 201	142
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	13 317	628	1 042	1 494	1 224	1 956	1 629	1 341	1 859	935	995	212	15 481	109	17 083	117
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 031	200	374	555	490	761	737	581	895	548	695	194	17 153	162	19 739	210
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	2 106	55	89	173	133	268	287	223	329	223	254	72	18 043	316	20 583	348
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	1 853	36	69	104	135	200	185	180	330	212	304	100	20 306	405	23 198	431
SALES WORKERS	815	33	58	70	71	101	96	83	123	61	99	19	16 924	458	19 111	543
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 257	77	157	208	151	192	170	95	112	52	38	3	12 557	355	13 634	277
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 583	179	383	636	591	991	771	624	835	327	235	10	15 033	146	15 752	126
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 608	59	118	233	253	443	396	324	450	180	144	6	16 246	198	16 942	186
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	2 419	101	206	311	257	438	307	264	337	120	77	2	14 298	206	14 932	185
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	1 679	65	156	235	183	307	224	170	212	73	54	2	14 017	235	14 639	219
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	740	37	50	76	74	131	83	94	125	47	23	-	15 069	468	15 598	343
FARM WORKERS	556	19	60	93	81	110	68	35	48	27	14	2	12 510	287	13 737	399
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	647	103	97	108	49	78	44	35	47	31	50	5	10 475	477	12 918	529
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	582	92	79	97	45	70	40	33	43	28	50	5	10 741	619	13 295	573
SERVICE WORKERS	65	11	18	11	5	7	4	1	5	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 056	146	187	195	93	127	78	102	82	29	15	3	10 000	341	11 498	282
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	46	23	11	8	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
	1 010	123	177	187	93	123	76	102	82	29	15	3	10 289	315	11 782	289
SOUTH																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	23 407	4 185	3 615	3 349	1 965	2 771	1 949	1 453	1 830	1 064	1 009	218	10 539	91	12 662	90
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	16 906	1 319	2 075	2 520	1 643	2 373	1 789	1 355	1 689	999	937	206	13 020	91	14 946	109
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 519	1 312	2 000	2 409	1 598	2 340	1 775	1 324	1 655	973	930	203	13 092	92	14 994	111
EMPLOYED	15 788	1 134	1 832	2 263	1 532	2 270	1 744	1 309	1 630	950	920	203	13 354	92	15 279	115
UNEMPLOYED	731	178	167	146	66	69	31	15	25	23	10	-	7 450	377	8 824	311
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6 502	2 866	1 540	828	322	397	160	98	141	65	72	12	4 651	84	6 724	110
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	2 495	1 034	561	325	146	169	72	47	60	35	43	5	4 984	150	7 368	214
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 007	1 833	979	504	176	229	88	51	81	30	28	7	4 457	104	6 360	117
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	15 788	1 134	1 832	2 263	1 532	2 270	1 744	1 309	1 630	950	920	203	13 354	92	15 279	115
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 199	291	504	842	615	909	844	651	932	652	763	197	16 299	154	18 891	212
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	2 501	76	122	227	197	300	285	241	360	270	338	83	17 929	319	20 602	335
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	2 364	81	114	220	146	261	299	231	373	251	292	97	18 168	323	21 172	456
SALES WORKERS	910	36	77	101	62	126	110	89	104	65	105	15	15 751	422	18 238	530
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 425	98	191	293	190	221	150	91	95	66	27	2	11 323	260	12 521	232
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 288	369	788	1 021	711	1 141	757	569	574	249	109	-	12 588	112	13 143	105
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 062	116	249	399	339	571	444	348	372	151	72	-	14 091	214	14 601	151
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	2 437	159	386	478	284	439	247	168	167	82	26	-	11 350	223	12 090	161
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	1 663	112	280	330	184	302	169	117	108	39	20	-	11 200	269	11 838	191
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	773	47	106	148	100	137	78	51	58	43	6	-	11 678	400	12 633	295
	789	93	153	144	88	131	66	53	36	16	10	-	10 107	400	10 733	280
FARM WORKERS	694	167	181	118	52	51	31	17	25	12	33	6	6 951	444	9 747	495
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	444	99	95	69	32	39	22	15	23	12	32	6	7 938	661	11 492	728
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	250	68	86	49	20	13	9	2	2	-	2	-	5 710	330	6 646	349
SERVICE WORKERS	1 607	307	359	282	154	169	112	72	99	37	16	-	8 314	213	9 851	210
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	174	113	33	16	6	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	3 096	242	4 311	374
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 433	193	326	266	148	167	110	72	99	34	16	-	8 929	265	10 526	221

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 13. OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
WEST																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	13 777	1 935	2 009	1 729	1 100	1 679	1 200	991	1 363	791	819	162	12 189	107	14 191	110
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	10 140	614	1 061	1 254	877	1 408	1 091	902	1 258	738	779	155	14 662	131	16 573	132
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9 853	608	1 011	1 177	834	1 362	1 065	893	1 246	730	771	155	14 844	133	16 712	135
EMPLOYED	9 189	498	887	1 047	771	1 281	1 015	863	1 209	709	754	154	15 270	132	17 139	142
UNEMPLOYED	664	110	124	130	63	81	50	30	37	22	17	1	8 902	369	10 803	344
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 637	1 321	948	474	223	271	109	88	104	52	39	7	5 396	106	7 550	128
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 529	540	371	179	84	130	58	52	59	26	25	5	5 591	197	8 211	230
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 108	781	577	295	139	141	51	37	45	26	14	2	5 292	124	7 071	145
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	9 189	498	887	1 047	771	1 281	1 015	863	1 209	709	754	154	15 270	132	17 139	142
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 842	217	369	488	337	601	481	463	660	500	591	135	17 126	202	19 504	226
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	1 721	68	89	124	82	207	162	195	266	200	267	61	19 149	298	21 513	384
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	1 457	50	52	93	63	158	151	131	220	216	248	55	20 223	435	22 766	475
SALES WORKERS	607	35	54	62	53	83	75	51	84	47	53	11	15 543	461	17 496	553
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 057	64	173	210	119	153	93	87	91	37	23	7	11 338	329	12 864	272
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 188	131	275	374	322	574	456	325	443	166	112	10	14 527	181	15 166	151
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 573	46	83	157	136	274	250	181	263	96	84	6	15 916	222	16 564	220
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	1 145	58	130	142	124	213	141	113	147	50	24	4	13 582	273	14 298	244
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	684	44	94	103	82	125	70	66	60	23	14	3	12 418	321	13 219	318
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	461	13	35	39	43	88	71	47	87	27	10	1	15 446	424	15 799	367
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	470	28	62	76	62	87	65	31	34	20	4	-	12 198	396	12 695	332
FARM WORKERS	299	40	53	63	26	28	19	13	17	10	21	8	9 722	450	14 420	1 097
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	140	23	21	27	5	8	10	6	11	2	18	8	9 764	1 849	18 101	2 169
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	159	17	32	36	21	20	9	8	5	8	4	-	9 711	401	11 184	662
SERVICE WORKERS	860	110	190	122	86	78	59	61	89	33	30	2	10 170	374	12 083	322
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	34	18	9	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	826	92	181	115	86	78	59	61	89	33	30	2	10 521	345	12 398	328

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 14. TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND INCOME OF HEAD—MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS WITH ALL PERSONS RELATED TO HEAD, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	TOTAL MONEY INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
		UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD																
TOTAL	55 311	4 269	6 807	7 111	4 953	7 428	5 747	4 675	6 461	3 503	3 587	770	13 742	52	15 614	50
HUSBAND-WIFE	46 930	2 330	4 890	5 643	4 230	6 652	5 248	4 334	6 067	3 360	3 443	734	14 865	54	16 693	56
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 322	100	175	174	132	173	168	118	129	66	62	24	13 236	296	14 949	309
FEMALE HEAD	7 058	1 839	1 741	1 294	591	603	331	223	265	77	81	12	6 900	85	8 563	84
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE																
TOTAL	55 311	4 269	6 807	7 111	4 953	7 428	5 747	4 675	6 461	3 503	3 587	770	13 742	52	15 614	50
SOME UNDER 6	14 078	1 309	1 684	1 979	1 529	2 234	1 634	1 138	1 357	602	510	103	12 657	75	13 798	81
SOME UNDER 3	7 898	750	1 012	1 224	697	1 286	858	623	673	297	224	53	12 142	100	13 197	103
ALL 3 TO 5	6 180	559	671	754	632	949	776	515	684	304	286	50	13 303	112	14 567	129
ALL 6 TO 17	16 662	1 130	1 469	1 662	1 319	2 141	1 863	1 579	2 429	1 372	1 394	304	15 819	89	17 517	104
NONE UNDER 18	24 571	1 830	3 655	3 470	2 106	3 053	2 250	1 958	2 674	1 530	1 683	363	13 113	73	15 363	74
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	5 538	251	499	717	542	859	686	571	723	367	288	36	14 609	153	15 752	127
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	19 033	1 579	3 156	2 754	1 564	2 194	1 564	1 387	1 951	1 163	1 395	327	12 596	91	15 250	85
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]																
TOTAL	55 311	4 269	6 807	7 111	4 953	7 428	5 747	4 675	6 461	3 503	3 587	770	13 742	52	15 614	50
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	40 367	3 515	5 494	5 595	3 869	5 817	4 264	3 238	4 230	2 097	1 780	469	12 809	49	14 407	55
SOME PRESENT	14 944	754	1 313	1 516	1 084	1 611	1 483	1 437	2 232	1 406	1 807	301	17 012	106	18 675	108
MALE ONLY	6 222	316	533	582	416	683	637	617	967	628	725	118	17 278	160	18 968	169
FEMALE ONLY	6 245	390	654	772	501	720	655	554	847	463	578	112	15 326	156	17 311	161
MALE AND FEMALE	2 477	48	126	162	168	208	191	266	418	315	504	71	20 804	295	22 502	261
INCOME OF HEAD																
TOTAL	55 311	4 269	6 807	7 111	4 953	7 428	5 747	4 675	6 461	3 503	3 587	770	13 742	52	15 614	50
WITHOUT INCOME	376	214	72	33	16	10	15	3	9	2	2	-	2 809	286	4 667	304
WITH INCOME	54 935	4 055	6 735	7 078	4 937	7 417	5 732	4 672	6 452	3 501	3 585	770	13 808	52	15 669	51
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	911	614	118	73	43	34	14	12	3	-	-	-	1 760	197	2 905	188
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 739	987	330	190	64	80	29	23	23	8	5	-	3 524	87	5 269	120
$2,000 TO $2,999	2 742	1 325	767	313	101	104	52	30	32	3	14	1	4 122	71	5 649	93
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 146	1 121	1 068	497	158	146	68	47	23	9	9	-	5 000	69	6 495	78
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 049	2	1 873	573	218	188	79	48	45	20	3	-	6 001	80	7 522	79
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 082	3	1 506	749	311	267	99	54	57	19	17	1	7 093	84	8 676	85
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 902	-	1 071	792	376	342	131	94	61	22	9	3	8 247	97	9 839	93
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 904	-	2	1 557	409	486	212	107	87	29	15	-	9 550	117	11 024	86
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 107	-	-	1 400	462	556	343	161	143	22	19	1	10 617	116	12 090	86
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 786	2	-	922	451	585	344	226	181	50	23	1	12 092	129	13 470	94
$10,000 TO $11,999	5 930	2	-	10	2 342	1 178	899	668	637	127	65	2	13 327	86	14 819	63
$12,000 TO $14,999	7 682	-	-	2	2	3 442	1 251	1 026	1 260	488	187	5	15 791	90	17 418	60
$15,000 TO $24,999	11 389	-	-	2	2	10	2 213	2 174	3 876	1 824	1 256	33	21 536	65	22 657	60
$25,000 AND OVER	3 566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	880	1 963	721	35 169	236	41 807	352
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLS.	10 371	2 322	4 579	7 227	9 725	11 563	13 434	14 526	16 682	20 227	25000+	25000+	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . DOLS.	41	25	23	28	80	75	94	103	107	167	1 179	1 488	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLS.	11 884	1 972	4 375	6 587	8 565	10 420	12 464	13 884	16 125	19 304	26 234	61 305	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . DOLS.	45	32	19	27	39	39	50	64	63	101	151	1 172	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
UNITED STATES												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
MALE	55 269	5 416	18 613	10 412	10 287	5 814	2 682	2 045	175 776	54 600	121 176	3.18
FEMALE	17 598	9 567	3 708	2 108	1 120	454	319	322	34 835	10 600	24 235	1.98
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 877	1 280	2 550	1 350	530	119	27	21	13 507	3 420	10 087	2.30
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 510	2 111	3 342	3 495	3 955	1 685	640	283	48 882	20 714	28 168	3.15
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 227	991	1 333	1 846	3 215	2 417	1 282	1 142	50 048	24 548	25 500	4.09
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 820	1 562	3 063	2 808	2 344	1 541	804	698	43 913	12 452	31 461	3.43
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 631	2 570	5 331	1 998	1 016	381	163	172	28 004	3 059	24 945	2.41
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 802	6 468	6 702	1 022	348	126	84	52	26 257	1 007	25 251	1.77
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 354	2 374	2 853	1 048	799	492	323	464	22 912	6 233	16 680	2.74
8 YEARS	7 102	1 919	2 728	992	644	390	215	214	17 938	4 113	13 825	2.53
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 146	2 212	3 370	1 926	1 640	968	553	477	33 227	11 087	22 140	2.98
4 YEARS	24 101	4 122	6 844	4 698	4 353	2 315	1 056	713	72 444	24 148	48 296	3.01
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 206	1 985	3 114	1 877	1 724	941	345	219	29 093	8 986	20 107	2.85
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 959	2 372	3 413	1 979	2 246	1 161	508	279	34 997	10 633	24 364	2.93
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
SOME UNDER 6	14 274	(X)	531	4 160	4 571	2 526	1 223	1 263	61 126	31 844	29 281	4.28
SOME UNDER 3	7 999	(X)	199	2 623	2 581	1 299	608	689	34 177	17 656	16 521	4.27
ALL 3 TO 5	6 275	(X)	331	1 537	1 990	1 227	616	574	26 949	14 188	12 760	4.29
ALL 6 TO 17	16 954	(X)	950	4 056	5 630	3 484	1 738	1 096	72 120	33 017	39 103	4.25
NONE UNDER 18	41 640	14 983	20 840	4 303	1 206	259	40	8	77 366	339	77 027	1.86
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	11 374	4 383	6 133	651	161	46	-	-	19 751	245	19 506	1.74
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	30 266	10 601	14 707	3 652	1 045	213	40	8	57 615	94	57 521	1.90
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	55 482	14 983	18 417	7 652	7 889	3 921	1 669	951	141 453	49 431	92 022	2.55
SOME PRESENT	17 386	(X)	3 904	4 868	3 518	2 347	1 332	1 416	69 159	15 770	53 389	3.98
MALE ONLY	7 235	(X)	1 784	2 314	1 421	880	432	404	27 584	5 825	21 759	3.81
FEMALE ONLY	7 455	(X)	2 120	2 176	1 349	867	493	449	26 889	6 750	20 139	3.61
MALE AND FEMALE	2 696	(X)	(X)	378	748	600	407	563	14 686	3 195	11 491	5.45
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
NO NONRELATIVES	70 294	14 983	20 832	12 021	11 164	6 104	2 928	2 262	202 705	63 788	138 917	2.88
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	2 573	(X)	1 489	499	242	164	73	105	7 906	1 412	6 494	3.07
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
WHITE	64 392	13 101	20 255	11 101	10 142	5 573	2 500	1 721	182 930	54 472	128 458	2.84
BLACK	7 489	1 736	1 820	1 250	1 074	588	435	585	24 223	9 494	14 729	3.23
OTHER RACES	987	146	246	169	191	107	67	61	3 459	1 234	2 225	3.51
SPANISH ORIGIN	2 948	383	617	560	569	356	211	252	10 534	4 440	6 094	3.57
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	72 867	14 983	22 321	12 520	11 407	6 268	3 001	2 367	210 611	65 200	145 411	2.89
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	52 945	7 369	14 429	10 425	10 321	5 751	2 641	2 008	168 502	57 351	111 152	3.18
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52 096	7 319	14 219	10 224	10 104	5 638	2 608	1 984	165 652	56 223	109 429	3.18
EMPLOYED	49 043	6 760	13 348	9 639	9 613	5 384	2 464	1 835	156 327	52 816	103 510	3.19
UNEMPLOYED	3 053	559	871	585	491	253	144	149	9 325	3 406	5 919	3.05
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	19 923	7 614	7 892	2 095	1 086	517	360	359	42 109	7 849	34 260	2.11
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 539	1 846	2 511	1 303	839	426	288	326	20 743	7 107	13 635	2.75
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 384	5 768	5 381	791	247	91	72	33	21 366	742	20 624	1.73
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	49 043	6 760	13 348	9 639	9 613	5 384	2 464	1 835	156 327	52 816	103 510	3.19
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	23 511	3 908	6 610	4 467	4 523	2 428	972	603	70 946	22 440	48 507	3.02
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 329	1 459	2 250	1 520	1 597	900	382	221	25 329	8 126	17 203	3.04
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 339	746	2 033	1 418	1 617	934	363	229	23 986	7 693	16 293	3.27
SALES WORKERS	2 922	381	899	575	599	301	102	66	8 882	2 724	6 159	3.04
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 920	1 323	1 428	954	710	293	126	87	12 749	3 897	8 853	2.59
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 170	1 647	4 954	4 022	4 025	2 386	1 205	932	65 909	23 894	42 016	3.44
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 196	602	2 348	1 911	2 048	1 239	616	433	32 303	11 749	20 554	3.51
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	7 769	810	1 930	1 693	1 540	920	492	384	26 399	9 713	16 686	3.40
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	5 266	658	1 299	1 148	1 024	588	300	249	17 456	6 373	11 083	3.31
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 502	152	631	545	516	332	192	135	8 943	3 340	5 603	3.57
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 205	235	676	418	437	227	97	115	7 208	2 432	4 776	3.27
FARM WORKERS	1 746	136	548	286	356	198	95	127	6 056	2 064	3 992	3.47
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 248	75	425	229	244	141	71	62	4 204	1 288	2 916	3.37
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	499	61	124	57	112	57	24	65	1 852	776	1 076	3.71
SERVICE WORKERS	4 615	1 068	1 236	864	709	373	192	173	13 414	4 419	8 996	2.91
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	312	162	71	24	26	5	16	8	688	218	470	2.21
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 304	906	1 165	840	683	368	176	165	12 726	4 201	8 526	2.96

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NORTHEAST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
MALE	12 262	1 163	3 888	2 291	2 357	1 407	651	506	40 032	12 114	27 918	3.26
FEMALE	4 165	2 273	889	511	273	99	70	52	8 033	2 237	5 795	1.93
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
14 TO 24 YEARS	954	231	408	223	62	16	9	4	2 134	551	1 583	2.24
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 247	431	711	689	875	348	123	70	10 285	4 404	5 882	3.17
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 758	252	264	389	712	579	302	259	11 321	5 531	5 791	4.11
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 122	421	642	643	594	430	216	178	10 936	3 010	7 926	3.50
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 845	604	1 212	547	305	96	45	38	7 060	685	6 376	2.48
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 501	1 497	1 541	312	81	37	26	8	6 327	172	6 155	1.81
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 562	463	542	196	164	90	55	51	4 023	957	3 066	2.58
8 YEARS	1 785	515	661	265	171	87	46	41	4 373	846	3 527	2.45
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 773	580	815	492	385	212	163	124	8 262	2 566	5 696	2.98
4 YEARS	5 561	979	1 444	1 050	1 053	597	252	185	17 127	5 598	11 530	3.08
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 935	379	528	335	344	215	78	58	5 750	1 780	3 970	2.97
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 812	518	787	464	512	304	126	99	8 529	2 605	5 924	3.03
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
SOME UNDER 6	3 041	(X)	104	805	1 017	579	274	262	13 094	6 905	6 189	4.31
SOME UNDER 3	1 655	(X)	36	527	545	287	141	120	7 010	3 650	3 360	4.24
ALL 3 TO 5	1 387	(X)	69	279	472	292	133	143	6 084	3 256	2 829	4.39
ALL 6 TO 17	3 799	(X)	181	824	1 207	859	438	291	16 620	7 391	9 229	4.37
NONE UNDER 18	9 587	3 435	4 492	1 173	406	68	8	5	18 350	56	18 295	1.91
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	2 266	914	1 169	136	39	9	-	-	3 915	34	3 881	1.73
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	7 321	2 521	3 323	1 037	367	59	8	5	14 435	21	14 414	1.97
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	11 938	3 435	3 827	1 502	1 702	883	370	219	30 302	10 706	19 596	2.54
SOME PRESENT	4 489	(X)	950	1 300	928	622	351	338	17 763	3 646	14 117	3.96
MALE ONLY	1 783	(X)	426	601	351	209	113	82	6 732	1 257	5 475	3.78
FEMALE ONLY	1 922	(X)	524	586	347	240	125	99	6 866	1 572	5 294	3.57
MALE AND FEMALE	785	(X)	(X)	113	230	172	113	157	4 165	816	3 349	5.31
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
NO NONRELATIVES	15 892	3 435	4 484	2 701	2 581	1 456	704	530	46 355	14 055	32 300	2.92
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	535	(X)	293	101	48	49	16	28	1 709	296	1 413	3.19
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
WHITE	14 852	3 063	4 408	2 518	2 377	1 393	616	477	43 187	12 547	30 640	2.91
BLACK	1 419	350	330	255	219	96	94	74	4 330	1 628	2 702	3.05
OTHER RACES	156	22	39	29	33	16	10	6	547	176	371	3.51
SPANISH ORIGIN	677	108	165	133	126	69	45	31	2 169	887	1 282	3.20
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 427	3 435	4 777	2 802	2 629	1 505	721	558	48 064	14 352	33 713	2.93
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	11 684	1 651	2 985	2 237	2 328	1 363	632	487	37 910	12 465	25 445	3.24
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 608	1 651	2 968	2 222	2 304	1 348	629	487	37 637	12 357	25 279	3.24
EMPLOYED	10 748	1 462	2 742	2 071	2 176	1 275	574	448	35 041	11 430	23 611	3.26
UNEMPLOYED	860	189	226	151	128	72	55	39	2 595	928	1 668	3.02
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 743	1 784	1 792	565	301	142	89	70	10 155	1 887	8 268	2.14
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 808	447	551	324	241	114	66	64	4 979	1 749	3 230	2.75
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 936	1 337	1 241	240	60	28	23	6	5 176	137	5 038	1.76
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	10 748	1 462	2 742	2 071	2 176	1 275	574	448	35 041	11 430	23 611	3.26
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 439	862	1 393	1 028	1 068	652	250	186	17 114	5 388	11 726	3.15
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 001	312	518	376	383	229	108	74	6 346	2 075	4 271	3.17
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 666	187	404	317	368	235	87	69	5 585	1 793	3 791	3.35
SALES WORKERS	591	59	165	80	142	103	24	19	1 992	620	1 372	3.37
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 181	305	306	254	175	85	31	24	3 191	900	2 291	2.70
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 111	361	1 008	845	893	530	255	219	14 316	4 970	9 347	3.48
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 953	123	477	390	448	276	137	103	7 018	2 421	4 596	3.59
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 768	207	422	381	357	203	105	93	5 985	2 104	3 881	3.38
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 240	169	294	278	248	135	62	54	4 046	1 387	2 659	3.26
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	528	38	128	103	109	68	44	39	1 939	717	1 222	3.67
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	390	31	110	74	88	52	13	22	1 314	444	869	3.37
FARM WORKERS	106	8	31	22	19	10	6	10	379	119	260	3.57
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	82	4	25	10	16	10	6	10	314	107	207	3.83
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	24	3	6	12	3	-	-	-	65	12	53	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1 092	231	310	175	196	83	63	33	3 232	953	2 279	2.96
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	58	31	16	4	5	-	2	-	117	22	95	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 035	200	294	171	191	83	61	33	3 115	931	2 184	3.01

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NORTH CENTRAL												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
MALE	14 845	1 358	4 941	2 765	2 799	1 564	849	568	47 923	15 246	32 677	3.23
FEMALE	4 411	2 503	900	514	255	113	54	73	8 396	2 475	5 921	1.90
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 667	363	745	389	131	29	7	4	3 773	907	2 867	2.26
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 034	490	871	886	1 085	451	183	69	12 932	5 554	7 378	3.21
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 206	226	285	469	837	661	401	327	13 612	6 863	6 749	4.25
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 349	364	746	731	664	408	244	194	11 803	3 416	8 387	3.52
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 011	633	1 368	559	263	104	50	34	7 296	754	6 543	2.42
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 988	1 785	1 827	246	74	25	19	12	6 903	228	6 675	1.73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 474	493	516	178	116	46	62	61	3 671	872	2 799	2.49
8 YEARS	2 402	655	953	323	202	124	75	70	5 992	1 312	4 680	2.49
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 983	588	874	512	453	277	155	123	8 990	3 024	5 966	3.01
4 YEARS	6 933	1 099	1 915	1 327	1 287	698	359	249	21 503	7 396	14 107	3.10
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 473	450	760	458	421	228	94	62	7 197	2 261	4 935	2.91
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 991	578	823	481	573	303	158	76	8 967	2 856	6 111	3.00
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
SOME UNDER 6	3 746	(X)	155	1 082	1 206	654	343	308	15 928	8 346	7 582	4.25
SOME UNDER 3	2 123	(X)	67	721	695	316	165	159	8 894	4 578	4 316	4.19
ALL 3 TO 5	1 623	(X)	88	361	510	338	177	149	7 034	3 768	3 266	4.33
ALL 6 TO 17	4 621	(X)	192	1 037	1 555	958	547	332	20 131	9 318	10 813	4.36
NONE UNDER 18	10 889	3 861	5 494	1 160	292	65	14	2	20 260	57	20 203	1.86
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	2 906	1 079	1 631	159	29	9	-	-	5 043	37	5 005	1.74
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	7 983	2 782	3 864	1 001	263	57	14	2	15 218	20	15 198	1.91
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	14 736	3 861	4 895	1 994	2 116	1 072	545	254	38 184	13 511	24 673	2.59
SOME PRESENT	4 520	(X)	947	1 285	937	606	359	387	18 135	4 210	13 925	4.01
MALE ONLY	1 940	(X)	439	619	375	250	129	128	7 567	1 704	5 863	3.90
FEMALE ONLY	1 925	(X)	508	576	374	214	134	118	6 974	1 722	5 252	3.62
MALE AND FEMALE	655	(X)	(X)	90	188	142	95	141	3 594	784	2 810	5.48
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
NO NONRELATIVES	18 685	3 861	5 510	3 171	3 011	1 637	886	609	54 527	17 388	37 138	2.92
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	571	(X)	332	108	42	40	18	32	1 793	334	1 459	3.14
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
WHITE	17 613	3 478	5 433	3 006	2 823	1 542	805	526	51 074	15 621	35 453	2.90
BLACK	1 548	368	384	256	215	125	88	111	4 916	1 973	2 942	3.18
OTHER RACES	95	16	25	16	16	10	10	3	330	128	203	3.48
SPANISH ORIGIN	211	18	38	41	51	23	19	21	813	362	451	3.86
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 256	3 861	5 841	3 279	3 053	1 677	904	641	56 320	17 722	38 598	2.92
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	14 215	1 888	3 794	2 766	2 813	1 569	831	554	45 964	15 926	30 038	3.23
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	14 115	1 885	3 763	2 750	2 788	1 552	827	550	45 622	15 792	29 830	3.23
EMPLOYED	13 317	1 765	3 553	2 568	2 639	1 490	796	506	43 090	14 818	28 271	3.24
UNEMPLOYED	799	120	210	182	149	62	31	45	2 533	974	1 559	3.17
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 041	1 973	2 047	512	240	108	73	87	10 355	1 796	8 560	2.05
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 708	389	596	314	185	89	54	81	4 715	1 623	3 091	2.76
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 333	1 584	1 452	198	55	20	19	5	5 641	172	5 468	1.69
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	13 317	1 765	3 553	2 568	2 639	1 490	796	506	43 090	14 818	28 271	3.24
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 031	978	1 702	1 036	1 169	659	296	190	18 602	6 061	12 541	3.08
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 106	371	586	349	400	224	118	58	6 443	2 099	4 345	3.06
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 853	172	512	303	402	274	110	79	6 298	2 141	4 157	3.40
SALES WORKERS	815	92	227	173	187	77	33	25	2 586	824	1 761	3.17
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 257	343	377	210	180	84	35	28	3 275	997	2 278	2.61
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 583	472	1 361	1 195	1 187	698	421	248	19 390	7 158	12 232	3.47
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 608	156	633	553	582	347	205	133	9 343	3 506	5 837	3.58
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	2 419	272	558	532	497	279	182	97	8 194	3 005	5 190	3.39
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 679	218	383	349	353	191	110	75	5 620	2 075	3 545	3.35
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	740	54	176	183	144	89	72	23	2 574	930	1 644	3.48
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	556	43	170	110	108	72	34	18	1 853	647	1 206	3.33
FARM WORKERS	647	45	210	118	135	73	37	30	2 159	688	1 471	3.34
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	582	33	184	112	124	68	34	27	1 972	631	1 341	3.39
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	65	12	25	6	11	5	3	3	187	56	130	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1 056	269	280	218	149	61	42	37	2 939	912	2 027	2.78
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	46	28	8	6	1	-	2	-	81	19	62	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 010	241	272	213	147	61	39	37	2 858	893	1 965	2.83

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
SOUTH												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
MALE	17 751	1 584	6 175	3 513	3 334	1 766	741	639	56 069	17 446	38 623	3.16
FEMALE	5 656	2 952	1 195	668	376	170	137	158	11 976	3 927	8 049	2.12
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 924	349	805	486	236	34	6	9	4 650	1 290	3 360	2.42
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 993	609	1 025	1 206	1 293	553	207	100	16 014	6 853	9 161	3.21
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 862	260	457	654	1 046	726	343	375	15 774	7 698	8 076	4.08
45 TO 54 YEARS	4 077	491	1 088	913	679	445	237	224	13 711	3 919	9 791	3.36
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 720	830	1 753	599	300	124	48	67	8 961	1 121	7 840	2.41
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 831	1 997	2 242	322	156	55	37	23	8 935	492	8 443	1.85
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 239	1 078	1 471	545	417	287	172	268	12 243	3 489	8 754	2.89
8 YEARS	1 915	444	729	274	205	115	72	77	5 173	1 403	3 771	2.70
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 624	636	1 117	649	557	322	161	181	11 052	3 925	7 127	3.05
4 YEARS	7 159	1 114	2 122	1 505	1 337	635	270	175	21 261	7 131	14 130	2.97
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 961	566	901	583	535	251	79	46	8 312	2 512	5 800	2.81
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 511	698	1 029	625	658	325	124	50	10 003	2 914	7 089	2.85
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
SOME UNDER 6	4 795	(X)	152	1 443	1 534	801	375	490	20 856	10 785	10 071	4.35
SOME UNDER 3	2 631	(X)	60	857	854	398	162	301	11 576	6 004	5 572	4.40
ALL 3 TO 5	2 164	(X)	92	586	681	404	213	189	9 281	4 781	4 500	4.29
ALL 6 TO 17	5 540	(X)	351	1 483	1 864	1 042	494	306	22 909	10 452	12 457	4.14
NONE UNDER 18	13 073	4 536	6 867	1 255	311	93	8	1	24 280	137	24 143	1.86
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	3 431	1 218	1 938	208	49	18	-	-	6 080	112	5 968	1.77
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	9 642	3 318	4 930	1 048	262	75	8	1	18 200	25	18 175	1.89
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	18 058	4 536	6 191	2 718	2 628	1 197	473	314	46 248	15 995	30 253	2.56
SOME PRESENT	5 349	(X)	1 178	1 463	1 082	739	404	483	21 797	5 379	16 418	4.07
MALE ONLY	2 241	(X)	549	700	470	258	121	143	8 668	1 901	6 766	3.87
FEMALE ONLY	2 298	(X)	630	653	416	285	156	159	8 523	2 360	6 162	3.71
MALE AND FEMALE	810	(X)	(X)	110	196	195	128	181	4 606	1 117	3 489	5.68
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
NO NONRELATIVES	22 701	4 536	6 975	4 033	3 623	1 900	861	774	65 856	20 973	44 883	2.90
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	706	(X)	395	148	87	37	17	23	2 189	400	1 789	3.10
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
WHITE	19 491	3 699	6 427	3 538	3 153	1 613	644	415	54 666	16 049	38 618	2.80
BLACK	3 775	808	912	614	532	314	225	370	12 884	5 126	7 758	3.41
OTHER RACES	142	28	31	29	25	9	8	12	495	199	296	3.48
SPANISH ORIGIN	846	95	169	148	168	112	70	85	3 193	1 356	1 837	3.77
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 407	4 536	7 370	4 181	3 710	1 936	877	797	68 045	21 373	46 671	2.91
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	16 906	2 159	4 767	3 509	3 336	1 754	735	646	53 733	18 533	35 200	3.18
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 519	2 134	4 677	3 406	3 242	1 711	715	633	52 428	18 011	34 417	3.17
EMPLOYED	15 788	2 011	4 450	3 279	3 121	1 648	679	601	50 192	17 203	32 989	3.18
UNEMPLOYED	731	123	228	128	121	63	36	32	2 236	808	1 428	3.06
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6 502	2 378	2 603	672	374	182	142	151	14 312	2 841	11 471	2.20
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	2 495	605	808	425	265	148	113	132	7 120	2 481	4 639	2.85
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 007	1 772	1 795	247	109	34	29	19	7 192	360	6 832	1.79
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	15 788	2 011	4 450	3 279	3 121	1 648	679	601	50 192	17 203	32 989	3.18
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 199	1 101	2 130	1 512	1 390	681	255	130	21 323	6 663	14 660	2.96
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 501	417	691	517	467	275	85	49	7 462	2 332	5 129	2.98
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 364	213	700	505	534	266	98	47	7 512	2 354	5 158	3.18
SALES WORKERS	910	121	305	193	170	74	34	11	2 647	794	1 853	2.91
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 425	350	434	297	219	65	38	23	3 703	1 183	2 520	2.60
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 288	494	1 656	1 354	1 358	759	333	333	21 672	7 994	13 677	3.45
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 062	192	776	672	711	408	175	128	10 630	3 918	6 712	3.47
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	2 437	211	630	537	498	282	128	151	8 434	3 195	5 239	3.46
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 663	178	443	369	314	180	84	94	5 577	2 110	3 467	3.35
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	773	33	186	168	184	102	44	56	2 857	1 086	1 772	3.69
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	789	90	251	145	149	70	31	54	2 607	881	1 726	3.30
FARM WORKERS	694	60	241	102	124	75	34	58	2 404	826	1 577	3.47
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	444	31	177	82	74	45	18	17	1 417	385	1 032	3.19
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	250	30	63	21	50	30	15	41	987	441	546	3.95
SERVICE WORKERS	1 607	355	423	310	249	133	56	81	4 794	1 720	3 074	2.98
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	174	87	36	11	16	5	11	8	424	157	267	2.43
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 433	268	387	299	233	128	45	73	4 370	1 563	2 807	3.05

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
WEST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
MALE	10 411	1 311	3 610	1 843	1 797	1 077	441	332	31 752	9 793	21 959	3.05
FEMALE	3 366	1 839	723	416	217	73	58	40	6 430	1 960	4 470	1.91
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 331	338	593	252	101	39	4	4	2 950	672	2 278	2.22
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 235	581	735	715	702	332	127	44	9 651	3 903	5 748	2.98
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 401	252	326	334	619	452	237	180	9 340	4 456	4 883	3.89
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 273	286	588	522	407	259	108	102	7 463	2 107	5 356	3.28
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 055	504	999	293	148	58	21	32	4 686	500	4 186	2.28
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 481	1 189	1 092	142	37	10	2	9	4 093	115	3 978	1.65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 080	340	323	129	101	69	33	84	2 975	915	2 060	2.76
8 YEARS	1 000	306	385	131	65	63	24	26	2 399	552	1 847	2.40
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 767	407	563	273	245	157	73	49	4 923	1 571	3 351	2.79
4 YEARS	4 449	929	1 362	816	677	385	175	105	12 553	4 024	8 529	2.82
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 836	590	925	501	424	248	95	53	7 834	2 433	5 401	2.76
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 645	577	774	408	502	229	100	54	7 498	2 258	5 240	2.84
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
SOME UNDER 6	2 691	(X)	119	830	814	492	232	204	11 247	5 808	5 439	4.18
SOME UNDER 3	1 590	(X)	36	519	487	299	140	110	6 698	3 424	3 274	4.21
ALL 3 TO 5	1 101	(X)	83	311	327	193	92	94	4 549	2 384	2 166	4.13
ALL 6 TO 17	2 994	(X)	226	713	1 004	626	258	167	12 460	5 856	6 604	4.16
NONE UNDER 18	8 092	3 150	3 987	715	197	32	10	-	14 475	90	14 386	1.79
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	2 771	1 171	1 396	149	45	10	-	-	4 713	62	4 652	1.70
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	5 321	1 980	2 591	566	152	22	10	-	9 762	28	9 734	1.83
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	10 750	3 150	3 504	1 438	1 443	769	281	164	26 719	9 219	17 500	2.49
SOME PRESENT	3 027	(X)	829	821	571	380	219	207	11 463	2 535	8 929	3.79
MALE ONLY	1 271	(X)	370	394	225	163	69	50	4 617	962	3 655	3.63
FEMALE ONLY	1 310	(X)	458	361	212	127	78	74	4 526	1 095	3 431	3.45
MALE AND FEMALE	445	(X)	(X)	65	135	90	72	84	2 321	478	1 843	5.21
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
NO NONRELATIVES	13 016	3 150	3 863	2 117	1 949	1 112	477	348	35 967	11 372	24 596	2.76
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	761	(X)	469	142	65	38	23	23	2 215	382	1 833	2.91
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
WHITE	12 436	2 861	3 987	2 039	1 789	1 024	434	302	34 002	10 256	23 746	2.73
BLACK	747	210	194	124	108	53	28	30	2 093	767	1 327	2.80
OTHER RACES	594	80	152	96	117	72	38	39	2 087	731	1 356	3.51
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 215	162	245	239	223	153	77	116	4 359	1 836	2 523	3.59
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 777	3 150	4 333	2 259	2 014	1 150	499	371	38 182	11 753	26 429	2.77
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	10 140	1 671	2 884	1 913	1 844	1 065	443	320	30 896	10 427	20 469	3.05
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9 853	1 649	2 811	1 847	1 770	1 026	437	314	29 965	10 062	19 903	3.04
EMPLOYED	9 189	1 522	2 603	1 722	1 677	970	415	280	28 004	9 365	18 639	3.05
UNEMPLOYED	664	127	208	125	93	56	21	34	1 961	697	1 264	2.95
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 637	1 479	1 449	346	171	85	56	51	7 286	1 326	5 960	2.00
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 529	405	556	240	148	76	55	49	3 928	1 254	2 675	2.57
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 108	1 075	893	106	22	9	1	2	3 358	72	3 285	1.59
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	9 189	1 522	2 603	1 722	1 677	970	415	280	28 004	9 365	18 639	3.05
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 842	966	1 384	892	896	436	171	97	13 907	4 327	9 580	2.87
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 721	360	454	278	347	171	71	40	5 078	1 621	3 457	2.95
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 457	174	417	293	313	159	68	34	4 591	1 404	3 187	3.15
SALES WORKERS	607	109	202	128	100	47	11	10	1 658	486	1 172	2.73
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 057	324	312	192	136	59	22	13	2 581	816	1 764	2.44
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 188	320	928	627	587	398	196	132	10 531	3 772	6 759	3.30
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 573	131	463	296	307	209	100	69	5 312	1 904	3 408	3.38
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 145	119	320	243	188	156	77	43	3 785	1 408	2 377	3.30
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	684	92	179	152	109	82	44	26	2 213	801	1 412	3.23
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	461	27	141	91	79	74	32	16	1 572	608	965	3.41
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	470	70	145	89	93	33	19	21	1 434	459	975	3.05
FARM WORKERS	299	23	68	43	79	40	18	29	1 115	431	683	3.72
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	140	8	39	25	30	18	12	8	501	165	336	3.58
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	159	15	29	18	48	22	6	21	613	266	347	3.85
SERVICE WORKERS	860	212	224	160	115	96	31	21	2 450	834	1 616	2.85
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	34	15	12	3	3	-	1	-	66	20	46	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	826	197	212	157	112	96	31	21	2 384	814	1 570	2.89

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[3]			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
UNITED STATES												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
MALE	15 873	8 723	14 121	16 970	18 409	19 304	19 142	18 359	4 991	82	7 203	(X)
FEMALE	7 201	5 536	9 076	9 443	9 090	9 588	8 793	8 915	3 638	114	5 179	(X)
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
14 TO 24 YEARS	8 989	5 859	10 102	9 241	9 823	11 248	(B)	(B)	3 911	59	5 217	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 959	9 880	15 948	13 986	14 612	14 184	13 143	11 923	4 429	7	7 680	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 091	11 504	15 799	16 478	18 515	18 935	17 512	16 052	4 175	94	8 104	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	18 233	8 530	16 067	18 709	21 348	23 129	23 069	20 697	5 323	173	7 361	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	14 841	6 933	15 263	18 754	21 171	20 932	20 487	18 232	6 164	212	6 894	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 063	4 530	9 818	14 479	15 811	15 713	12 939	(B)	4 545	215	4 718	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 565	3 354	7 219	10 479	11 688	11 408	11 348	10 846	2 758	85	3 757	(X)
8 YEARS	9 394	4 280	9 181	13 344	14 121	13 422	13 616	13 856	3 719	120	4 790	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 799	4 862	10 975	12 356	12 983	13 812	13 683	13 829	3 623	80	5 396	(X)
4 YEARS	13 905	7 040	13 560	15 147	16 215	17 614	17 411	17 358	4 626	87	6 895	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 550	8 265	15 447	16 844	18 489	20 167	20 420	21 297	5 455	78	7 858	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	21 734	11 746	21 381	23 146	25 537	28 074	28 606	31 377	7 426	91	10 628	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	13 803	(X)	4 884	12 703	14 501	15 550	14 747	14 235	3 223	24	6 702	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	13 203	(X)	4 039	12 230	13 910	14 331	14 663	13 502	3 090	21	6 370	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	14 566	(X)	5 393	13 510	15 268	16 843	14 830	15 113	3 392	28	7 132	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	17 553	(X)	7 284	14 761	18 427	20 074	20 071	20 288	4 126	146	7 487	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	12 234	6 688	13 771	19 490	24 480	28 532	(B)	(B)	6 584	341	6 612	(X)
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	13 167	9 072	15 189	18 849	20 881	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 583	437	7 672	(X)
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	11 883	5 702	13 179	19 604	25 036	28 986	(B)	(B)	6 242	91	6 252	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 317	6 688	13 439	13 940	15 967	16 478	15 416	13 351	4 831	66	7 390	(X)
SOME PRESENT	18 443	(X)	12 552	18 473	20 919	22 146	21 333	19 574	4 636	153	5 961	(X)
MALE ONLY	18 604	(X)	13 249	18 962	21 710	22 176	21 746	18 129	4 880	183	6 137	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	16 839	(X)	11 965	18 178	19 107	20 561	19 291	16 670	4 669	139	6 187	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	22 446	(X)	(X)	17 173	22 687	24 394	23 365	22 925	4 120	124	5 231	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	13 711	6 688	13 224	15 680	17 505	18 543	18 035	16 904	4 755	86	6 898	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	15 614	(X)	14 117	16 251	16 986	20 747	(B)	20 704	5 082	123	6 160	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
WHITE	14 288	6 907	13 685	16 276	18 085	19 329	19 201	18 940	5 030	94	7 123	(X)
BLACK	9 247	4 978	8 646	10 785	11 675	12 091	11 436	11 562	2 859	54	4 667	(X)
OTHER RACES	14 892	7 402	14 552	14 386	18 864	16 481	(B)	(B)	4 248	40	6 582	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	10 524	5 586	9 051	10 541	12 768	12 505	12 495	12 096	2 946	68	5 043	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 779	6 688	13 283	15 702	17 494	18 600	18 043	17 074	4 767	87	6 866	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	16 207	9 202	15 857	16 731	18 206	19 326	19 259	18 488	5 092	85	7 676	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 262	9 200	15 919	16 842	18 292	19 421	19 278	18 508	5 114	85	7 698	(X)
EMPLOYED	16 643	9 466	16 236	17 229	18 639	19 825	19 665	19 131	5 221	87	7 841	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	10 139	5 994	11 069	10 468	11 500	10 847	12 650	10 849	3 320	59	5 196	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 325	4 255	8 577	10 585	10 727	10 531	9 116	9 162	3 465	107	4 235	(X)
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 745	4 209	8 643	8 855	9 633	9 491	8 158	8 910	2 815	100	4 230	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 069	4 270	8 546	13 435	14 443	15 400	(B)	(B)	4 097	171	4 238	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	16 643	9 466	16 236	17 229	18 639	19 825	19 665	19 131	5 221	87	7 841	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 655	10 957	19 408	20 454	22 192	24 311	25 207	26 091	6 513	99	9 481	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	21 252	12 245	21 252	21 761	23 801	25 689	26 918	30 989	6 988	92	10 246	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	22 416	13 052	21 713	23 354	23 901	25 246	26 604	24 664	6 859	109	10 046	(X)
SALES WORKERS	18 822	9 394	19 150	19 243	20 543	23 568	20 720	(B)	6 193	90	8 892	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 327	8 805	13 384	14 789	16 073	17 852	19 606	18 399	5 143	104	7 362	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	14 692	8 453	13 941	14 898	15 848	16 445	16 887	16 504	4 273	71	6 663	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	16 082	10 219	15 299	16 369	16 715	17 130	17 965	18 535	4 578	68	7 157	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	13 713	7 421	13 035	13 917	15 228	15 969	15 942	15 154	4 036	75	6 341	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	13 263	7 449	12 656	13 671	14 875	15 590	15 412	15 205	4 001	77	6 258	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	14 659	7 299	13 816	14 435	15 928	16 641	16 769	15 060	4 102	70	6 506	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	12 347	7 492	11 811	12 150	13 974	14 633	14 820	13 368	3 777	68	5 665	(X)
FARM WORKERS	11 783	6 113	10 371	12 767	13 532	14 692	12 061	12 107	3 398	126	5 090	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13 052	7 209	11 047	13 507	15 137	17 215	(B)	(B)	3 874	139	5 524	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	8 610	(B)	8 053	(B)	10 021	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 318	106	3 914	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	11 247	5 997	11 074	12 877	14 383	14 964	12 789	14 184	3 870	95	5 724	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	4 827	3 181	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 187	121	3 147	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11 712	6 500	11 331	13 064	14 694	15 099	13 317	14 536	3 961	94	5 866	(X)

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[3]			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CON.												
NORTHEAST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
MALE	16 759	8 992	14 936	17 677	18 940	20 342	19 176	21 235	5 133	65	7 333	(X)
FEMALE	7 689	5 825	10 018	10 249	9 563	9 851	(B)	(B)	3 987	102	5 467	(X)
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 082	6 212	10 752	9 071	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 062	68	5 453	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 286	10 434	16 549	13 628	14 648	15 096	14 083	(B)	4 510	6	7 882	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	16 864	10 617	16 527	15 748	17 828	19 590	15 775	17 496	4 107	61	7 972	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	18 793	8 668	16 485	19 302	21 214	22 867	23 326	25 809	5 364	149	7 345	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	15 986	6 785	15 955	19 779	22 395	24 941	(B)	(B)	6 442	218	7 110	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 088	4 905	10 740	15 988	21 810	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 029	122	5 166	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 137	3 644	7 687	11 236	13 222	13 467	(B)	(B)	3 159	66	4 124	(X)
8 YEARS	10 012	4 558	9 898	14 690	15 746	13 710	(B)	(B)	4 086	84	5 046	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 187	4 956	11 438	12 649	13 491	15 226	13 725	15 483	3 754	70	5 414	(X)
4 YEARS	14 250	6 992	13 998	15 901	16 570	17 291	17 479	17 848	4 627	70	6 839	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 385	8 838	16 484	17 387	19 025	20 251	21 161	(B)	5 515	55	7 963	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	23 109	12 700	22 900	23 476	25 761	30 509	28 161	34 619	7 619	84	10 932	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	14 294	(X)	4 859	12 509	14 640	16 712	15 254	15 847	3 320	18	7 004	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	13 878	(X)	(B)	12 436	14 115	15 684	15 297	16 222	3 276	17	6 815	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	14 789	(X)	(B)	12 646	15 247	17 722	15 209	15 533	3 371	20	7 227	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	18 130	(X)	6 866	14 977	18 122	20 793	19 810	23 723	4 144	118	7 368	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	13 057	6 897	14 521	19 887	25 846	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 821	(B)	6 841	(X)
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	13 882	9 417	16 455	18 813	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 035	(B)	8 102	(X)
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	12 802	5 983	13 841	20 027	26 297	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 492	(B)	6 502	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 521	6 897	14 153	14 027	15 784	16 988	15 567	13 382	4 933	46	7 603	(X)
SOME PRESENT	19 614	(X)	13 486	18 974	21 972	23 438	21 008	24 347	4 957	145	6 200	(X)
MALE ONLY	19 163	(X)	13 091	19 200	22 566	23 258	21 770	21 818	5 075	178	6 199	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	18 113	(X)	13 807	18 683	19 982	22 383	19 094	19 377	5 070	115	6 541	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	24 315	(X)	(X)	19 284	24 065	25 127	22 371	28 802	4 582	151	5 662	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	14 369	6 897	13 926	16 340	17 969	19 548	18 160	19 674	4 926	70	7 039	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	17 148	(X)	15 462	15 856	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 370	121	6 471	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
WHITE	14 843	7 028	14 281	16 800	18 500	20 069	19 156	20 842	5 105	75	7 164	(X)
BLACK	10 117	5 471	9 917	11 583	12 071	14 189	12 958	(B)	3 315	50	5 282	(X)
OTHER RACES	17 410	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 965	2	7 327	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	9 368	5 647	9 056	8 987	11 230	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 924	42	4 918	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 459	6 897	14 020	16 323	17 967	19 655	18 213	20 033	4 942	71	7 015	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	17 134	9 617	16 938	17 611	18 823	20 463	19 165	21 590	5 281	70	7 833	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	17 150	9 617	16 963	17 640	18 851	20 516	19 191	21 590	5 290	71	7 841	(X)
EMPLOYED	17 679	10 039	17 340	18 147	19 293	20 943	19 894	22 567	5 423	72	8 013	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	10 529	6 343	12 381	10 709	11 313	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 489	53	5 401	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 872	4 380	9 159	11 216	11 351	11 901	11 450	(B)	3 677	77	4 498	(X)
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 853	3 792	8 778	8 930	9 584	10 723	(B)	(B)	2 851	76	4 354	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 883	4 577	9 329	14 302	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 471	98	4 591	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	17 679	10 039	17 340	18 147	19 293	20 943	19 894	22 567	5 423	72	8 013	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 707	11 671	20 777	21 311	22 584	24 726	23 826	29 710	6 581	81	9 567	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	22 545	13 282	22 866	22 553	24 297	26 947	24 986	(B)	7 108	71	10 526	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	22 988	13 758	23 008	24 844	23 319	25 218	24 006	(B)	6 858	78	10 065	(X)
SALES WORKERS	20 681	(B)	19 635	18 020	22 071	25 582	(B)	(B)	6 137	86	8 868	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	14 390	9 009	14 915	16 107	17 718	16 296	(B)	(B)	5 324	107	7 375	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	15 256	8 193	14 629	15 480	16 241	17 106	17 635	17 652	4 381	58	6 679	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	16 865	9 830	15 956	17 081	17 110	18 359	18 755	21 051	4 693	69	7 129	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	13 929	7 425	13 484	14 187	15 549	16 064	16 757	15 288	4 116	48	6 320	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	13 338	7 383	12 765	14 061	15 253	15 470	(B)	(B)	4 088	56	6 191	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	15 315	(B)	15 144	14 530	16 221	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 173	32	6 602	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	13 213	(B)	13 272	(B)	14 622	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 921	51	5 899	(X)
FARM WORKERS	10 741	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 012	108	4 345	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	11 145	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 909	114	4 354	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	12 399	6 996	11 329	13 443	15 971	16 541	(B)	(B)	4 191	89	5 905	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 110	(B)	3 803	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	12 739	7 552	11 442	13 617	16 047	16 541	(B)	(B)	4 231	88	5 997	(X)

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[3]			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CON.												
NORTH CENTRAL												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
MALE	16 300	8 585	14 193	17 415	18 725	20 071	19 801	20 069	5 049	97	7 360	(X)
FEMALE	7 396	5 562	9 618	9 827	9 813	10 267	(B)	(B)	3 886	125	5 458	(X)
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 504	5 986	10 729	9 747	10 506	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 200	44	5 514	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 324	10 071	16 348	13 884	14 749	14 737	15 103	(B)	4 468	5	7 828	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	18 018	10 757	15 839	17 096	19 539	19 419	19 275	17 998	4 244	118	8 440	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	19 187	9 173	16 545	19 737	21 875	24 102	23 225	21 469	5 444	187	7 585	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	15 388	6 976	15 667	19 515	20 782	23 233	(B)	(B)	6 350	267	7 051	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 173	4 642	10 004	15 345	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 723	257	4 875	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 957	3 633	7 927	11 573	13 335	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 195	118	4 153	(X)
8 YEARS	9 629	4 451	9 231	13 768	15 057	14 554	15 656	(B)	3 860	141	4 903	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 650	5 152	11 206	13 725	14 188	14 448	15 897	16 215	3 865	79	5 784	(X)
4 YEARS	14 594	7 464	13 932	15 475	16 559	19 015	17 896	19 153	4 706	109	7 116	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 793	8 239	15 446	17 141	17 947	20 544	21 848	(B)	5 428	87	7 875	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	21 645	10 287	21 494	23 468	26 182	27 079	28 172	28 652	7 220	90	10 553	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	14 413	(X)	4 910	12 686	15 125	16 431	16 381	15 989	3 390	28	7 092	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	13 579	(X)	(B)	12 013	14 397	14 936	16 423	15 409	3 242	17	6 662	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	15 504	(X)	5 497	14 029	16 118	17 830	16 342	16 607	3 578	40	7 060	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	18 402	(X)	7 781	15 104	18 852	20 854	20 832	21 672	4 224	166	7 721	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	12 450	6 625	13 929	20 530	25 134	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 691	(B)	6 709	(X)
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	13 235	8 841	15 335	19 078	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 627	(B)	7 683	(X)
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	12 164	5 765	13 336	20 760	25 469	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 381	(B)	6 389	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 651	6 625	13 540	14 047	16 297	17 479	17 069	15 950	4 882	75	7 515	(X)
SOME PRESENT	19 506	(X)	13 218	19 607	21 786	22 831	22 607	20 946	4 861	182	6 276	(X)
MALE ONLY	19 680	(X)	14 386	19 923	22 151	22 794	23 947	19 031	5 045	197	6 455	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	17 914	(X)	12 210	19 419	20 801	20 717	19 916	18 600	4 943	189	6 502	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	23 662	(X)	(X)	18 631	23 020	26 097	24 583	24 646	4 316	135	5 481	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	14 215	6 625	13 412	16 257	18 008	19 456	19 224	18 839	4 871	100	7 105	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	15 745	(X)	14 758	15 323	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 013	157	6 123	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
WHITE	14 576	6 724	13 723	16 662	18 255	19 872	19 770	20 145	5 027	107	7 194	(X)
BLACK	10 633	5 702	10 293	11 398	13 938	13 214	14 857	13 718	3 349	55	5 558	(X)
OTHER RACES	14 813	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 253	11	6 923	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	12 384	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 210	106	5 696	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 260	6 625	13 488	16 226	17 982	19 412	19 268	18 967	4 876	101	7 068	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	16 685	9 103	16 082	17 122	18 610	19 963	20 109	20 285	5 160	97	7 844	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 703	9 097	16 134	17 152	18 618	20 008	20 105	20 261	5 168	97	7 852	(X)
EMPLOYED	17 083	9 277	16 403	17 657	19 032	20 428	20 381	20 963	5 279	100	7 994	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	10 371	6 459	11 573	10 017	11 294	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 270	54	5 279	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 422	4 255	8 681	11 387	10 628	11 436	(B)	10 539	3 613	132	4 343	(X)
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 852	3 828	8 969	8 914	8 907	9 498	(B)	9 973	2 844	118	4 275	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 201	4 360	8 563	15 310	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 256	265	4 381	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	17 083	9 277	16 403	17 657	19 032	20 428	20 381	20 963	5 279	100	7 994	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 739	10 440	19 019	20 717	22 369	24 901	25 285	26 006	6 400	114	9 438	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	20 583	11 231	20 524	21 277	23 394	24 745	27 336	(B)	6 728	104	9 928	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	23 198	12 858	21 973	24 978	24 080	26 303	26 182	27 389	6 824	130	10 273	(X)
SALES WORKERS	19 111	8 196	18 479	18 219	22 122	26 309	(B)	(B)	6 023	68	8 810	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 634	8 974	12 995	15 706	16 525	19 444	(B)	(B)	5 233	136	7 464	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	15 752	9 255	14 834	16 101	16 807	17 260	18 135	18 132	4 535	82	7 141	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	16 942	11 221	16 003	17 523	17 375	17 696	18 406	19 603	4 729	65	7 530	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	14 932	8 287	14 035	15 231	16 650	17 154	17 860	16 392	4 407	98	6 902	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	14 639	8 372	13 673	15 186	16 081	17 195	18 256	16 650	4 373	98	6 875	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	15 598	(B)	14 824	15 317	18 049	17 066	(B)	(B)	4 482	97	6 962	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	13 737	(B)	13 106	13 171	14 461	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 123	97	6 284	(X)
FARM WORKERS	12 916	(B)	11 259	14 148	14 343	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 873	139	5 618	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13 295	(B)	11 451	14 093	14 793	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 923	149	5 699	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 344	(B)	4 782	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	11 498	5 492	11 970	13 546	14 807	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 132	122	5 936	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 925	(B)	(B)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11 782	5 668	12 138	13 696	14 886	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 166	123	6 003	(X)

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[3]			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CON.												
SOUTH												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
MALE	14 642	8 275	13 059	15 546	17 190	17 981	17 784	14 590	4 636	81	6 693	(X)
FEMALE	6 447	4 912	7 898	8 924	7 667	8 411	7 277	7 940	3 045	106	4 478	(X)
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
14 TO 24 YEARS	8 826	5 928	9 642	9 016	9 733	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 652	51	5 035	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 305	9 365	15 183	13 558	14 175	13 114	11 187	9 183	4 149	9	7 246	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 851	10 357	14 353	16 019	17 659	17 984	15 215	12 610	3 881	92	7 492	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	16 556	7 308	14 691	17 208	19 601	22 080	22 699	16 527	4 923	180	6 821	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	13 230	6 664	13 970	16 248	19 179	16 643	(B)	(B)	5 492	151	6 255	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 253	4 015	8 795	12 121	13 032	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 922	227	4 137	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 120	2 920	6 714	9 665	10 741	10 443	10 169	9 899	2 465	85	3 413	(X)
8 YEARS	8 736	4 014	8 417	11 568	11 622	12 249	(B)	12 658	3 234	113	4 394	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 749	4 400	9 944	11 283	11 278	12 613	11 078	10 873	3 197	85	4 910	(X)
4 YEARS	13 139	6 689	13 067	14 114	15 146	16 009	17 518	14 213	4 424	73	6 620	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 224	7 895	14 735	16 864	18 407	21 144	18 259	(B)	5 422	96	7 729	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	21 365	11 397	21 321	21 983	25 744	28 396	28 876	(B)	7 499	95	10 543	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	12 812	(X)	5 086	12 452	13 680	14 153	12 555	11 557	2 946	24	6 073	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	12 221	(X)	(B)	11 770	13 301	13 217	11 994	10 835	2 778	25	5 744	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	13 530	(X)	5 581	13 450	14 155	15 075	12 981	12 709	3 154	23	6 481	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	16 095	(X)	6 572	14 076	17 488	18 462	18 740	15 979	3 892	145	7 037	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	11 152	6 086	12 669	17 313	21 212	28 050	(B)	(B)	6 004	344	6 036	(X)
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	12 542	8 594	14 277	17 209	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 078	420	7 203	(X)
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	10 657	5 165	12 037	17 334	21 791	29 050	(B)	(B)	5 646	(B)	5 653	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	11 605	6 086	12 449	13 499	15 157	15 363	13 714	11 072	4 531	70	6 890	(X)
SOME PRESENT	16 228	(X)	11 028	16 325	18 822	20 021	18 998	14 694	3 983	132	5 244	(X)
MALE ONLY	17 041	(X)	11 928	17 366	20 890	20 855	18 871	13 993	4 405	164	5 597	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	14 466	(X)	10 244	15 554	16 433	17 995	16 662	13 087	3 901	124	5 348	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	18 979	(X)	(X)	14 275	18 938	21 878	21 958	16 657	3 339	93	4 378	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	12 593	6 086	12 142	14 432	16 227	17 055	16 163	13 286	4 341	85	6 330	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	14 866	(X)	13 636	16 010	16 155	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 797	110	5 846	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
WHITE	13 512	6 469	12 894	15 347	17 173	18 404	18 483	15 691	4 818	95	6 781	(X)
BLACK	8 274	4 333	7 386	9 697	10 503	10 952	9 332	10 590	2 424	57	3 987	(X)
OTHER RACES	12 549	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 604	43	6 003	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	10 409	5 129	8 234	11 383	13 459	10 606	(B)	10 454	2 758	79	4 735	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	12 662	6 086	12 222	14 488	16 226	17 141	16 148	13 269	4 356	85	6 311	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	14 946	8 493	14 643	15 436	16 921	17 958	17 754	14 497	4 702	82	7 135	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	14 994	8 479	14 680	15 593	17 014	18 027	17 715	14 430	4 724	82	7 154	(X)
EMPLOYED	15 279	8 681	14 960	15 840	17 263	18 370	18 012	14 800	4 806	82	7 270	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	8 824	5 177	9 216	9 252	10 595	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 884	84	4 467	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6 724	3 901	7 789	9 534	10 023	9 277	7 832	8 003	3 054	109	3 784	(X)
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 308	4 273	7 887	8 739	9 281	8 913	6 718	7 814	2 561	105	3 874	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 360	3 774	7 745	10 900	11 833	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 543	136	3 722	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	15 279	8 681	14 960	15 840	17 263	18 370	18 012	14 800	4 806	82	7 270	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	18 891	10 602	18 744	19 153	21 347	23 870	25 761	22 596	6 378	99	9 232	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	20 602	11 536	20 204	20 986	23 796	25 656	25 539	(B)	6 904	96	10 001	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	21 172	12 645	20 484	20 844	23 058	23 953	30 519	(B)	6 662	119	9 648	(X)
SALES WORKERS	18 238	9 493	20 149	19 774	17 396	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 269	107	8 908	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 521	8 628	12 621	12 686	15 015	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 820	63	7 053	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	13 143	7 364	12 246	13 564	14 386	14 876	14 386	14 187	3 813	63	6 005	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	14 601	9 245	13 764	15 080	15 661	15 456	15 653	15 154	4 206	66	6 623	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	12 090	6 195	11 326	12 508	13 007	14 404	13 174	13 768	3 493	63	5 585	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	11 838	6 384	11 407	12 275	12 803	14 555	12 365	13 596	3 530	62	5 641	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	12 633	(B)	11 135	13 019	13 357	14 137	(B)	(B)	3 419	66	5 474	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	10 733	6 095	9 856	10 444	12 906	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 250	53	4 881	(X)
FARM WORKERS	9 747	(B)	9 352	8 991	12 087	13 790	(B)	(B)	2 813	108	4 230	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	11 492	(B)	10 480	9 115	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 600	111	4 902	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	6 646	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 682	104	2 958	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	9 851	5 135	9 718	11 881	12 731	12 728	(B)	9 829	3 303	92	5 100	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	4 311	2 726	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 772	124	2 739	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10 526	5 920	10 004	12 091	13 345	13 026	(B)	(B)	3 452	89	5 325	(X)

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGION—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CON.												
WEST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
MALE	16 319	9 170	14 964	18 139	19 483	19 004	20 103	18 298	5 351	83	7 700	(X)
FEMALE	7 610	6 147	9 189	8 812	10 108	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 983	129	5 674	(X)
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
14 TO 24 YEARS	8 512	5 411	9 492	9 046	9 883	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 841	86	4 949	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 183	9 846	15 961	15 178	15 161	14 258	12 587	(B)	4 755	9	7 977	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	18 107	14 246	17 199	17 360	19 368	18 914	20 067	17 607	4 655	103	8 809	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	19 066	9 605	17 548	19 169	23 598	23 835	23 017	19 459	5 807	169	8 025	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	15 370	7 501	16 141	20 511	23 377	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 741	257	7 516	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 017	4 756	10 308	15 021	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 860	224	4 994	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 954	3 931	7 598	11 253	11 201	(B)	(B)	11 369	2 887	75	4 135	(X)
8 YEARS	8 989	3 831	9 275	13 293	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 747	141	4 826	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 906	5 030	11 991	11 813	13 831	13 241	(B)	(B)	3 915	88	5 710	(X)
4 YEARS	13 630	7 012	13 341	15 549	17 124	18 223	16 156	17 481	4 831	98	7 063	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 109	8 269	15 551	16 186	18 697	18 755	20 189	(B)	5 470	67	7 904	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	20 860	12 770	19 797	24 173	24 302	25 700	29 525	(B)	7 357	97	10 485	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	14 163	(X)	4 617	13 349	14 951	15 290	15 281	15 942	3 389	24	6 982	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	13 626	(X)	(B)	13 082	14 052	13 872	15 030	15 092	3 235	22	6 596	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	14 939	(X)	4 967	13 793	16 289	17 480	15 661	16 934	3 615	27	7 565	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	18 205	(X)	8 299	15 435	19 880	20 578	21 450	19 468	4 374	150	8 120	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	12 716	7 405	14 605	20 974	25 862	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 108	455	7 150	(X)
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	13 286	9 515	15 223	20 923	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 811	(B)	7 906	(X)
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	12 419	6 157	14 272	20 988	26 842	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 769	(B)	6 788	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 828	7 405	14 265	14 532	17 173	16 233	14 877	13 648	5 161	71	7 842	(X)
SOME PRESENT	19 033	(X)	12 884	19 734	21 759	23 066	24 080	20 603	5 026	159	6 407	(X)
MALE ONLY	18 932	(X)	14 039	19 927	21 350	21 927	(B)	(B)	5 214	206	6 532	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	17 554	(X)	11 952	20 119	19 933	22 608	23 790	(B)	5 083	129	6 663	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	23 674	(X)	(X)	(B)	25 314	25 767	(B)	22 569	4 540	131	5 684	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	14 136	7 405	14 094	16 351	18 489	18 421	18 992	17 351	5 116	90	7 440	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	15 132	(X)	13 229	17 485	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 197	108	6 257	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
WHITE	14 435	7 566	14 248	16 672	18 870	18 959	19 273	18 307	5 280	97	7 518	(X)
BLACK	9 645	5 368	9 147	13 252	12 146	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 443	36	5 411	(X)
OTHER RACES	14 803	6 988	13 707	15 206	18 258	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 211	54	6 454	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	10 927	5 845	9 460	10 932	13 010	13 031	12 397	13 378	3 045	64	5 214	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 191	7 405	14 001	16 422	18 473	18 494	18 908	17 531	5 120	90	7 357	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	16 573	9 822	16 450	17 509	19 137	19 187	20 296	18 714	5 439	88	8 165	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 712	9 835	16 593	17 723	19 391	19 419	20 396	18 871	5 495	90	8 228	(X)
EMPLOYED	17 139	10 169	17 026	18 131	19 733	19 900	20 678	19 621	5 624	94	8 402	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	10 803	5 827	11 165	12 080	13 260	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 657	46	5 649	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 550	4 674	9 126	10 410	11 306	9 772	(B)	(B)	3 768	109	4 583	(X)
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	8 211	4 939	9 257	8 882	11 243	8 750	(B)	(B)	3 195	100	4 646	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 071	4 574	9 044	13 882	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 439	(B)	4 531	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	17 139	10 169	17 026	18 131	19 733	19 900	20 678	19 621	5 624	94	8 402	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 504	11 249	19 528	21 365	22 804	23 488	26 260	24 001	6 790	102	9 811	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	21 513	13 212	21 945	22 740	23 729	25 290	(B)	(B)	7 291	95	10 664	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	22 786	12 985	22 204	24 388	25 796	25 630	(B)	(B)	7 230	98	10 373	(X)
SALES WORKERS	17 496	9 801	17 999	20 591	20 770	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 403	106	9 016	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 864	8 626	13 411	15 291	15 059	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 270	122	7 653	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	15 166	9 244	14 910	14 700	16 694	17 128	17 489	17 380	4 591	81	7 108	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	16 564	10 820	16 233	16 200	17 326	17 837	20 021	(B)	4 906	75	7 605	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	14 258	7 606	14 059	13 730	16 742	16 553	14 881	(B)	4 314	91	6 817	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	13 219	7 443	13 395	12 867	16 085	14 332	(B)	(B)	4 087	98	6 350	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	15 799	(B)	14 901	15 170	17 645	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 633	82	7 500	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	12 695	(B)	12 564	12 358	14 506	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 156	75	6 079	(X)
FARM WORKERS	14 420	(B)	(B)	(B)	14 780	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 872	147	6 222	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	18 101	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 055	181	7 454	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	11 184	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 904	125	5 030	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	12 083	6 993	12 164	13 269	14 707	16 305	(B)	(B)	4 240	78	6 388	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	12 398	7 241	12 566	13 461	14 940	16 305	(B)	(B)	4 294	77	6 479	(X)

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT: SEPARATED	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT: OTHER	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT: SEPARATED	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT: OTHER	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
UNITED STATES														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	72 867	55 269	47 297	835	350	1 482	1 910	3 397	17 598	1 913	470	8 287	3 585	3 342
ONE PERSON	14 983	5 416	(X)	575	228	1 043	1 281	2 289	9 567	474	133	5 772	1 194	1 995
TWO PERSONS	22 321	18 613	16 911	144	74	267	397	822	3 708	419	145	1 414	873	858
THREE PERSONS	12 520	10 412	9 866	74	26	88	149	209	2 108	417	98	566	772	256
FOUR PERSONS	11 407	10 287	10 107	23	12	41	53	51	1 120	277	52	247	405	138
FIVE PERSONS	6 268	5 814	5 730	14	6	17	24	23	454	111	18	112	167	46
SIX PERSONS	3 001	2 682	2 660	2	2	11	5	2	319	103	12	90	92	23
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2 367	2 045	2 023	4	2	14	1	2	322	113	12	86	84	27
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	210 611	175 776	163 533	1 298	580	2 352	2 962	5 050	34 835	5 703	1 184	13 400	8 903	5 646
UNDER 18 YEARS	65 200	54 600	53 569	182	73	282	386	109	10 600	3 052	523	1 996	3 894	1 135
18 YEARS AND OVER	145 411	121 176	109 964	1 117	508	2 070	2 576	4 941	24 235	2 651	661	11 403	5 009	4 511
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	72 867	55 269	47 297	835	350	1 482	1 910	3 397	17 598	1 913	470	8 287	3 585	3 342
UNDER $4,000	10 857	4 126	2 339	200	63	519	335	671	6 731	822	186	3 905	895	923
$4,000 TO $6,999	10 399	6 382	4 914	180	58	336	266	628	4 017	558	118	1 854	799	688
$7,000 TO $9,999	9 599	6 847	5 674	144	39	161	262	568	2 752	244	69	1 049	772	619
$10,000 TO $11,999	6 159	4 939	4 253	62	39	77	189	318	1 220	100	40	395	353	332
$12,000 TO $14,999	8 779	7 639	6 698	79	40	134	261	426	1 139	82	28	393	338	298
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 460	5 882	5 288	64	20	78	178	253	578	39	8	221	151	159
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 142	4 754	4 373	42	34	49	111	144	388	26	8	157	104	92
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 982	6 549	6 127	26	23	54	128	190	433	30	8	162	110	123
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 821	3 646	3 400	13	15	34	86	97	175	5	-	75	34	62
$30,000 TO $49,999	3 832	3 690	3 482	15	14	29	63	87	142	6	5	66	27	38
$50,000 AND OVER	837	815	747	7	5	10	32	13	23	1	-	9	3	9
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	11 800	14 023	14 890	7 552	10 753	5 749	10 792	9 065	5 361	4 555	4 891	4 312	7 346	7 296
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	48	51	54	221	488	192	193	162	52	93	219	62	108	147
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	13 779	15 873	16 723	9 901	12 610	8 842	12 700	10 694	7 201	5 876	6 339	6 423	8 419	8 706
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	43	51	56	358	563	238	258	156	49	120	259	70	106	127
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	31 228	26 242	25 699	99	33	163	218	29	4 986	1 257	264	969	1 922	573
ONE PERSON	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
TWO PERSONS	1 481	151	(X)	22	5	47	74	3	1 329	284	84	211	513	238
THREE PERSONS	8 217	6 640	6 448	45	12	49	75	11	1 577	382	88	282	682	143
FOUR PERSONS	10 200	9 183	9 082	17	8	28	41	6	1 018	267	50	200	390	112
FIVE PERSONS	6 010	5 586	5 532	10	3	14	22	5	424	109	18	103	162	31
SIX PERSONS	2 961	2 644	2 621	2	2	11	5	2	317	103	12	88	92	23
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2 359	2 038	2 016	4	2	14	1	2	321	112	12	86	84	27
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	133 246	115 349	113 497	326	119	608	681	117	17 897	4 754	877	3 884	6 551	1 831
UNDER 18 YEARS	64 861	54 342	53 424	163	66	276	355	58	10 519	3 042	521	1 975	3 877	1 104
18 YEARS AND OVER	68 385	61 007	60 073	163	53	332	325	60	7 378	1 713	356	1 908	2 673	727
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	31 228	26 242	25 699	99	33	163	218	29	4 986	1 257	264	969	1 922	573
UNDER $4,000	2 472	884	849	4	1	13	9	8	1 588	519	110	225	440	294
$4,000 TO $6,999	3 203	1 876	1 805	17	3	24	20	7	1 327	427	72	206	467	155
$7,000 TO $9,999	3 699	2 845	2 751	22	5	23	41	2	854	149	33	181	423	67
$10,000 TO $11,999	2 884	2 516	2 451	10	2	13	38	2	368	53	23	76	184	31
$12,000 TO $14,999	4 453	4 086	4 008	14	3	24	35	2	367	49	16	100	192	10
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 538	3 363	3 287	19	9	18	28	2	175	19	3	61	87	4
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 758	2 644	2 598	7	5	17	17	-	114	17	1	45	47	4
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 841	3 717	3 679	2	3	14	13	6	124	22	5	42	53	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	2 020	1 986	1 966	3	1	6	10	-	34	-	-	18	15	2
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 937	1 906	1 893	2	-	6	5	-	32	1	-	14	13	3
$50,000 AND OVER	422	419	413	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	14 220	15 679	15 750	11 511	(B)	12 874	12 025	(B)	5 830	4 552	4 522	7 696	7 355	3 919
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	65	62	63	910	(B)	689	463	(B)	90	92	198	207	147	129
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	15 839	17 444	17 531	12 087	(B)	14 583	13 333	(B)	7 386	5 642	5 620	9 515	8 423	4 947
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	68	75	76	627	(B)	885	492	(B)	88	127	290	251	142	183

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	41 640	29 027	21 597	736	317	1 318	1 692	3 368	12 612	657	206	7 318	1 663	2 769
ONE PERSON	14 983	5 416	(X)	575	228	1 043	1 281	2 289	9 567	474	133	5 772	1 194	1 995
TWO PERSONS	20 840	18 462	16 911	122	68	219	323	818	2 378	134	60	1 203	360	620
THREE PERSONS	4 303	3 772	3 418	29	14	39	74	197	532	35	10	284	90	113
FOUR PERSONS	1 206	1 104	1 025	6	4	14	12	45	102	10	2	48	15	27
FIVE PERSONS	259	229	198	4	3	3	2	18	30	2	-	9	5	15
SIX PERSONS	40	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	8	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	77 366	60 427	50 036	972	461	1 744	2 282	4 932	16 939	948	307	9 516	2 352	3 815
UNDER 18 YEARS	339	258	145	19	6	6	31	51	81	10	3	21	16	31
18 YEARS AND OVER	77 027	60 169	49 891	953	455	1 738	2 251	4 881	16 858	938	304	9 495	2 336	3 784
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	41 640	29 027	21 597	736	317	1 318	1 692	3 368	12 612	657	206	7 318	1 663	2 769
UNDER $4,000	8 385	3 242	1 490	196	62	506	325	663	5 143	304	76	3 680	455	628
$4,000 TO $6,999	7 196	4 506	3 109	163	54	312	246	622	2 690	131	45	1 649	332	533
$7,000 TO $9,999	5 900	4 002	2 922	122	34	138	220	565	1 898	94	36	867	348	552
$10,000 TO $11,999	3 275	2 423	1 802	53	37	64	151	316	852	47	17	319	169	301
$12,000 TO $14,999	4 326	3 553	2 691	66	37	110	226	424	773	33	12	293	146	288
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 922	2 518	2 001	46	11	60	150	251	403	19	4	160	64	155
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 384	2 110	1 776	35	29	32	94	144	274	9	7	112	58	88
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 141	2 832	2 448	25	20	40	114	185	309	8	3	120	57	121
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 801	1 660	1 435	10	13	28	76	97	141	5	-	57	19	60
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 894	1 784	1 590	14	14	22	58	87	110	5	5	52	14	35
$50,000 AND OVER	416	396	334	7	5	7	30	13	20	1	-	8	2	9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	9 632	12 259	13 494	7 154	10 430	5 203	10 562	9 071	5 153	4 569	5 691	3 983	7 337	8 280
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	58	67	85	251	530	203	221	163	63	307	380	42	158	148
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	12 234	14 452	15 760	9 607	12 452	8 131	12 618	10 703	7 128	6 324	7 262	6 014	8 413	9 483
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	54	68	81	396	609	236	284	156	59	252	452	70	159	144

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTHEAST														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	16 427	12 262	10 539	200	81	389	305	749	4 165	558	96	1 956	610	946
ONE PERSON	3 435	1 163	(X)	140	66	250	195	511	2 273	154	31	1 310	184	594
TWO PERSONS	4 777	3 888	3 538	36	3	80	73	158	889	106	33	362	170	219
THREE PERSONS	2 802	2 291	2 165	12	8	29	23	54	511	125	19	154	135	78
FOUR PERSONS	2 629	2 357	2 317	4	3	12	9	11	273	93	9	64	68	40
FIVE PERSONS	1 505	1 407	1 377	7	-	6	5	12	99	39	1	32	19	8
SIX PERSONS	721	651	641	2	-	8	-	1	70	24	2	24	15	6
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	558	506	501	-	-	3	-	2	52	17	2	11	20	2
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	48 064	40 032	37 320	315	109	661	479	1 148	8 033	1 560	211	3 220	1 529	1 514
UNDER 18 YEARS	14 352	12 114	11 901	42	14	83	47	26	2 237	816	81	408	647	286
18 YEARS AND OVER	33 713	27 918	25 418	273	95	577	432	1 122	5 795	743	130	2 812	882	1 228
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	16 427	12 262	10 539	200	81	389	305	749	4 165	558	96	1 956	610	946
UNDER $4,000	2 121	667	336	45	10	99	47	131	1 454	220	29	817	151	237
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 288	1 288	944	39	23	73	56	152	1 000	171	23	457	147	203
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 148	1 442	1 194	38	11	61	41	97	706	91	21	269	132	192
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 421	1 145	982	12	6	27	42	76	275	21	9	109	63	72
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 918	1 683	1 483	20	5	41	28	108	234	23	5	73	41	93
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 474	1 319	1 176	19	6	27	33	57	156	7	-	72	28	48
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 191	1 096	1 024	15	7	16	7	26	95	11	7	40	6	32
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 748	1 615	1 516	5	3	24	16	50	133	9	-	58	27	40
$25,000 TO $29,999	929	880	831	2	2	9	16	20	49	3	-	22	8	16
$30,000 TO $49,999	953	901	853	3	6	10	6	22	53	3	2	35	5	8
$50,000 AND OVER	236	226	200	2	2	2	13	8	10	-	-	3	2	5
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	12 339	14 817	15 705	7 956	9 445	7 994	10 311	9 751	5 677	4 761	5 545	4 922	7 140	7 424
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	102	118	121	624	1 252	508	422	562	113	168	1 180	145	303	219
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	14 459	16 759	17 625	10 182	12 742	10 261	13 764	11 357	7 689	6 098	7 244	7 313	8 506	8 923
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	99	118	126	783	1 298	468	999	416	117	236	677	176	293	259
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	6 841	5 776	5 670	21	8	45	23	10	1 065	347	46	207	318	147
ONE PERSON	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
TWO PERSONS	286	21	(X)	1	-	11	7	2	265	66	18	34	86	60
THREE PERSONS	1 629	1 278	1 244	8	5	12	6	3	351	114	15	67	113	42
FOUR PERSONS	2 224	1 988	1 970	3	3	7	4	-	235	87	9	45	66	29
FIVE PERSONS	1 437	1 344	1 327	7	-	3	5	2	93	39	1	26	19	8
SIX PERSONS	712	643	632	2	-	8	-	1	70	24	2	24	15	6
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	553	501	496	-	-	3	-	2	52	17	2	11	20	2
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	29 714	25 985	25 588	86	25	169	75	42	3 730	1 262	136	802	1 087	443
UNDER 18 YEARS	14 296	12 075	11 881	42	12	80	40	19	2 221	814	81	403	644	279
18 YEARS AND OVER	15 418	13 910	13 706	43	13	89	36	23	1 509	448	55	399	443	164
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	6 841	5 776	5 670	21	8	45	23	10	1 065	347	46	207	318	147
UNDER $4,000	450	140	136	3	-	-	-	2	311	124	13	42	78	54
$4,000 TO $6,999	659	321	309	3	-	3	2	3	338	136	14	43	88	57
$7,000 TO $9,999	771	579	564	5	-	7	3	-	192	54	8	38	67	25
$10,000 TO $11,999	641	565	550	-	-	5	11	-	76	9	8	16	35	7
$12,000 TO $14,999	974	920	904	3	2	8	3	-	54	8	2	18	23	3
$15,000 TO $17,499	807	766	748	3	5	6	4	1	41	5	-	20	15	1
$17,500 TO $19,999	611	592	586	2	2	3	-	-	19	7	1	8	2	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	900	881	869	-	-	8	-	4	19	3	-	12	3	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	450	443	441	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	5	3	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	459	451	446	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	5	3	-
$50,000 AND OVER	117	117	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	14 760	16 182	16 242	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 630	4 717	(B)	8 081	6 652	4 468
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	146	137	139	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	209	149	(B)	758	478	162
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	16 424	18 129	18 205	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 179	5 662	(B)	10 290	7 903	5 121
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	154	168	170	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	186	235	(B)	559	350	257

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTHEAST--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	9 587	6 486	4 869	179	73	344	282	739	3 101	210	50	1 749	292	799
ONE PERSON	3 435	1 163	(X)	140	66	250	195	511	2 273	154	31	1 310	184	594
TWO PERSONS	4 492	3 867	3 538	35	3	69	66	156	625	40	15	327	84	158
THREE PERSONS	1 173	1 013	921	3	3	17	17	51	160	11	4	87	23	36
FOUR PERSONS	406	368	347	1	-	5	4	11	38	6	-	19	2	11
FIVE PERSONS	68	62	50	-	-	3	-	10	6	-	-	6	-	-
SIX PERSONS	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	18 350	14 047	11 732	230	84	492	403	1 106	4 303	298	74	2 418	442	1 071
UNDER 18 YEARS	56	39	20	-	2	3	7	7	17	2	-	4	3	7
18 YEARS AND OVER	18 295	14 008	11 712	230	82	489	396	1 099	4 287	296	74	2 413	439	1 064
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	9 587	6 486	4 869	179	73	344	282	739	3 101	210	50	1 749	292	799
UNDER $4,000	1 671	528	200	42	10	99	47	130	1 143	96	16	775	74	183
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 630	967	635	36	23	71	54	148	663	35	9	414	59	146
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 377	862	629	33	11	54	38	97	514	37	13	232	65	167
$10,000 TO $11,999	779	580	432	12	6	22	32	76	199	12	2	93	28	65
$12,000 TO $14,999	943	763	578	17	3	33	25	108	180	15	3	55	17	89
$15,000 TO $17,499	667	553	429	16	2	21	29	57	115	2	-	52	13	47
$17,500 TO $19,999	580	504	439	13	5	13	7	26	76	3	5	32	4	32
$20,000 TO $24,999	848	734	647	5	3	16	16	46	114	5	-	45	24	40
$25,000 TO $29,999	479	437	390	-	2	9	16	20	41	3	-	18	5	16
$30,000 TO $49,999	494	450	407	3	6	5	6	22	45	3	2	30	2	8
$50,000 AND OVER	119	109	83	2	2	2	13	8	10	-	-	3	2	5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 310	13 050	14 761	7 775	(B)	7 127	10 111	9 753	5 694	5 075	(B)	4 590	7 617	8 125
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	145	153	231	620	(B)	555	690	559	135	724	(B)	137	429	276
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 057	15 539	16 949	9 988	(B)	9 426	13 980	11 347	7 865	6 817	(B)	6 961	9 163	9 624
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	127	164	186	853	(B)	479	1 078	420	143	486	(B)	183	477	295

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	19 256	14 845	12 887	134	95	396	467	866	4 411	382	107	2 184	901	838
ONE PERSON	3 861	1 358	(X)	87	57	295	323	597	2 503	105	33	1 566	278	522
TWO PERSONS	5 841	4 941	4 545	28	23	59	80	206	900	88	28	380	204	201
THREE PERSONS	3 279	2 765	2 625	12	10	25	44	48	514	75	24	124	226	63
FOUR PERSONS	3 053	2 799	2 764	4	3	10	9	9	255	50	10	58	105	32
FIVE PERSONS	1 677	1 564	1 541	2	2	5	8	6	113	18	6	23	54	12
SIX PERSONS	904	849	846	-	1	-	3	-	54	19	2	17	14	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	641	568	567	-	-	2	-	-	73	26	4	17	19	7
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	56 320	47 923	44 993	210	169	586	721	1 243	8 396	1 130	278	3 330	2 281	1 377
UNDER 18 YEARS	17 722	15 246	15 017	28	20	62	107	12	2 475	619	123	384	1 069	279
18 YEARS AND OVER	38 598	32 677	29 977	182	149	524	614	1 231	5 921	511	154	2 947	1 212	1 097
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	19 256	14 845	12 887	134	95	396	467	866	4 411	382	107	2 184	901	838
UNDER $4,000	2 616	960	534	27	17	141	68	174	1 656	185	31	987	209	244
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 487	1 508	1 154	30	14	95	63	151	979	94	33	494	193	165
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 373	1 683	1 413	25	10	39	59	137	690	51	16	264	199	160
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 673	1 360	1 163	10	8	26	63	91	313	20	13	110	83	87
$12,000 TO $14,999	2 412	2 112	1 885	16	10	26	59	116	300	17	10	107	98	67
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 836	1 678	1 514	8	10	23	51	71	158	5	3	67	45	38
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 507	1 387	1 294	2	7	15	37	33	120	4	-	60	33	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 041	1 937	1 830	7	7	11	36	47	103	5	2	42	26	29
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 037	979	919	3	8	8	15	25	59	-	-	33	13	13
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 051	1 025	979	6	2	8	13	17	26	-	-	15	2	9
$50,000 AND OVER	221	214	203	-	2	3	5	2	7	1	-	4	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	12 574	14 704	15 487	7 917	11 354	5 516	11 295	9 249	5 493	4 133	6 132	4 495	7 622	7 193
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	102	110	115	741	1 666	447	486	460	127	248	603	135	237	368
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 260	16 300	17 140	10 291	13 408	8 765	12 510	10 535	7 396	5 641	6 755	6 808	8 623	8 492
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	96	111	119	861	1 410	594	504	348	118	365	535	173	234	284
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	8 367	7 190	7 065	19	10	37	57	3	1 177	248	61	212	524	133
ONE PERSON	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
TWO PERSONS	347	29	(X)	7	2	9	11	-	318	66	16	56	124	56
THREE PERSONS	2 119	1 728	1 679	7	3	12	26	-	391	70	23	51	211	36
FOUR PERSONS	2 761	2 525	2 499	4	3	8	9	2	236	50	10	48	103	24
FIVE PERSONS	1 612	1 506	1 490	-	2	5	8	1	106	16	6	23	52	9
SIX PERSONS	890	836	832	-	1	-	3	-	54	19	2	17	14	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	639	567	565	-	-	2	-	-	73	26	4	17	19	7
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	36 059	31 901	31 475	54	37	130	193	13	4 158	953	214	807	1 762	422
UNDER 18 YEARS	17 664	15 202	14 990	23	20	59	103	7	2 462	618	123	381	1 069	271
18 YEARS AND OVER	18 395	16 699	16 485	31	17	71	89	6	1 696	335	91	427	692	152
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	8 367	7 190	7 065	19	10	37	57	3	1 177	248	61	212	524	133
UNDER $4,000	567	210	205	-	1	-	3	2	356	109	22	36	115	74
$4,000 TO $6,999	664	380	369	2	2	3	5	-	284	71	13	41	123	37
$7,000 TO $9,999	855	634	611	2	2	7	12	1	221	38	10	40	121	12
$10,000 TO $11,999	751	663	649	4	-	3	8	-	88	11	6	16	46	8
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 261	1 166	1 145	9	-	4	8	-	95	10	6	18	59	1
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 034	988	970	2	3	5	9	-	46	3	2	19	22	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	811	776	763	-	-	9	5	-	35	4	-	16	14	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 171	1 141	1 134	-	2	3	3	-	30	2	2	11	15	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	554	540	534	-	1	3	2	-	14	-	-	6	7	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	583	573	568	2	-	-	3	-	10	-	-	8	-	2
$50,000 AND OVER	117	117	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	15 208	16 369	16 426	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 345	4 419	(B)	8 511	7 573	3 798
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	136	132	133	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	266	269	(B)	643	340	198
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 616	18 045	18 119	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 890	5 549	(B)	11 288	8 546	4 780
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	144	154	156	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	220	309	(B)	723	294	437

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	10 889	7 654	5 823	115	85	359	410	863	3 234	134	47	1 972	377	704
ONE PERSON	3 861	1 358	(X)	87	57	295	323	597	2 503	105	33	1 566	278	522
TWO PERSONS	5 494	4 912	4 545	21	21	50	69	206	583	22	12	324	80	144
THREE PERSONS	1 160	1 037	946	5	7	13	18	48	123	5	2	73	17	27
FOUR PERSONS	292	273	265	-	-	1	-	7	19	-	-	10	1	8
FIVE PERSONS	65	59	52	2	-	-	-	5	7	2	-	-	2	3
SIX PERSONS	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	20 260	16 022	13 518	156	132	456	529	1 230	4 238	177	64	2 523	520	954
UNDER 18 YEARS	57	44	27	6	-	3	4	5	13	1	-	3	-	9
18 YEARS AND OVER	20 203	15 978	13 491	151	132	453	525	1 226	4 225	176	64	2 520	520	946
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	10 889	7 654	5 823	115	85	359	410	863	3 234	134	47	1 972	377	704
UNDER $4,000	2 050	750	329	27	16	141	64	172	1 300	76	9	951	94	170
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 823	1 128	785	29	12	92	58	151	695	23	21	452	70	129
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 519	1 049	801	24	9	33	47	136	469	13	5	225	78	149
$10,000 TO $11,999	922	697	514	6	8	23	55	91	225	8	7	94	37	79
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 151	946	739	7	10	22	51	116	205	7	4	89	39	66
$15,000 TO $17,499	803	690	545	7	6	18	43	71	113	2	1	48	23	38
$17,500 TO $19,999	696	611	532	2	7	6	31	33	85	-	-	44	18	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	870	796	696	7	6	8	32	47	74	3	-	32	11	29
$25,000 TO $29,999	483	438	385	3	7	5	13	25	45	-	-	27	6	13
$30,000 TO $49,999	468	452	410	5	2	8	10	17	16	-	-	6	2	8
$50,000 AND OVER	105	97	86	-	2	3	5	2	7	1	-	4	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 103	12 592	13 848	7 176	10 953	4 934	11 059	9 284	5 187	3 411	(B)	4 183	7 678	8 184
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	126	156	209	644	2 018	346	496	463	150	444	(B)	141	328	321
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	12 450	14 661	15 951	9 675	13 275	8 163	12 359	10 554	7 216	5 810	(B)	6 327	8 730	9 195
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	124	155	182	936	1 537	629	551	349	140	868	(B)	170	381	317

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
SOUTH														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	23 407	17 751	15 417	325	104	468	556	882	5 656	658	166	2 864	1 098	870
ONE PERSON	4 536	1 584	(X)	228	62	320	372	602	2 952	138	40	1 941	370	463
TWO PERSONS	7 370	6 175	5 678	51	28	94	115	208	1 195	143	47	500	264	240
THREE PERSONS	4 181	3 513	3 365	30	5	21	41	51	668	148	33	203	220	64
FOUR PERSONS	3 710	3 334	3 265	12	4	16	20	17	376	94	25	92	115	50
FIVE PERSONS	1 936	1 766	1 750	3	2	4	5	3	170	40	8	39	62	21
SIX PERSONS	877	741	733	-	1	4	2	1	137	39	6	39	39	13
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	797	639	627	-	2	9	1	-	158	56	6	50	28	18
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	68 045	56 069	52 434	485	184	794	874	1 299	11 976	2 120	461	4 932	2 785	1 679
UNDER 18 YEARS	21 373	17 446	17 077	63	31	108	120	47	3 927	1 133	220	925	1 219	430
18 YEARS AND OVER	46 671	38 623	35 356	421	153	686	754	1 252	8 049	987	241	4 007	1 566	1 249
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	23 407	17 751	15 417	325	104	468	556	882	5 656	658	166	2 864	1 098	870
UNDER $4,000	4 185	1 721	1 128	86	24	175	116	191	2 464	293	77	1 501	310	282
$4,000 TO $6,999	3 615	2 384	1 935	75	13	118	81	163	1 231	201	40	606	213	171
$7,000 TO $9,999	3 349	2 508	2 147	57	6	45	85	168	840	60	23	364	250	143
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 965	1 585	1 432	16	14	11	41	71	380	41	10	123	115	91
$12,000 TO $14,999	2 771	2 431	2 144	29	18	53	88	98	340	26	10	133	100	71
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 949	1 807	1 659	26	3	15	40	64	142	22	3	48	40	30
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 453	1 373	1 271	14	10	12	24	42	80	6	2	23	28	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 830	1 735	1 618	10	9	15	34	47	96	6	-	41	23	25
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 064	1 025	971	5	2	15	22	10	39	2	-	13	8	17
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 009	969	910	4	3	6	20	26	40	3	-	11	11	14
$50,000 AND OVER	218	214	202	2	2	3	3	3	4	-	-	1	-	3
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	10 539	12 752	13 349	7 034	10 864	5 326	9 889	8 727	4 744	4 458	4 325	3 816	7 293	6 667
STANDARD ERROR, DOLLARS	91	91	96	425	961	395	373	291	94	199	414	87	232	319
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	12 662	14 642	15 332	9 032	12 064	8 287	11 578	10 253	6 447	5 671	5 347	5 542	7 997	8 266
STANDARD ERROR, DOLLARS	90	108	118	584	1 185	488	487	351	96	228	393	122	215	316
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	10 335	8 585	8 391	38	11	62	71	12	1 750	440	100	408	598	205
ONE PERSON	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
TWO PERSONS	503	60	(X)	9	2	20	27	2	443	87	25	91	163	77
THREE PERSONS	2 926	2 419	2 356	18	3	16	21	5	506	129	30	115	196	37
FOUR PERSONS	3 398	3 049	3 010	9	2	10	16	3	349	89	24	76	113	46
FIVE PERSONS	1 843	1 685	1 673	2	2	4	4	1	158	40	8	37	59	14
SIX PERSONS	869	733	725	-	1	4	2	1	137	39	6	39	39	13
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	796	639	627	-	2	9	1	-	157	55	6	50	28	18
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	43 765	37 082	36 415	113	49	247	213	45	6 683	1 760	359	1 742	2 088	734
UNDER 18 YEARS	21 237	17 333	17 004	53	31	108	112	25	3 904	1 129	217	920	1 213	425
18 YEARS AND OVER	22 528	19 750	19 411	60	18	139	101	21	2 779	630	142	822	875	308
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	10 335	8 585	8 391	38	11	62	71	12	1 750	440	100	408	598	205
UNDER $4,000	1 023	378	360	2	-	11	3	3	644	200	48	121	156	119
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 238	821	780	9	2	16	13	2	417	148	29	92	106	41
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 431	1 152	1 121	8	3	8	12	1	279	32	11	72	142	22
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 040	909	892	1	2	3	10	1	130	26	5	27	63	9
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 442	1 306	1 280	1	2	8	13	2	136	16	5	47	63	5
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 088	1 035	1 012	11	2	3	6	2	54	7	2	17	27	1
$17,500 TO $19,999	826	795	784	3	-	5	3	-	30	3	-	9	15	3
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 041	1 003	990	2	1	3	5	2	38	6	-	14	15	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	625	614	605	1	-	3	5	-	12	-	-	7	3	2
$30,000 TO $49,999	472	462	462	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	1	6	2
$50,000 AND OVER	109	107	105	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	12 815	14 294	14 382	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 426	4 318	4 099	6 666	7 735	2 976
STANDARD ERROR, DOLLARS	117	146	146	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	185	205	387	458	307	361
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	14 572	16 125	16 215	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 957	5 336	4 770	8 317	8 302	4 877
STANDARD ERROR, DOLLARS	146	165	168	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	177	256	443	459	293	451

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
SOUTH--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	13 073	9 167	7 026	287	93	406	485	870	3 906	218	66	2 456	500	664
ONE PERSON	4 536	1 584	(X)	228	62	320	372	602	2 952	138	40	1 941	370	463
TWO PERSONS	6 867	6 115	5 678	42	26	74	88	206	752	56	22	409	101	163
THREE PERSONS	1 255	1 094	1 008	12	2	6	19	47	162	19	3	89	24	27
FOUR PERSONS	311	285	255	3	3	6	4	14	27	4	1	16	2	4
FIVE PERSONS	93	81	77	1	-	-	2	2	12	-	-	2	3	7
SIX PERSONS	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	24 280	18 987	16 018	372	135	546	661	1 254	5 293	360	102	3 190	697	945
UNDER 18 YEARS	137	114	73	10	-	-	8	23	23	4	3	6	6	5
18 YEARS AND OVER	24 143	18 873	15 945	362	135	546	653	1 231	5 270	356	99	3 184	691	940
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	13 073	9 167	7 026	287	93	406	485	870	3 906	218	66	2 456	500	664
UNDER $4,000	3 162	1 343	768	85	24	165	113	188	1 820	93	29	1 381	154	163
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 377	1 562	1 154	66	11	101	69	161	814	52	12	514	107	130
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 917	1 356	1 026	49	3	37	74	167	561	28	12	293	107	121
$10,000 TO $11,999	925	675	540	15	12	8	31	70	250	15	5	96	52	82
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 329	1 125	864	28	16	45	75	96	204	10	5	85	37	67
$15,000 TO $17,499	860	772	647	16	2	12	34	62	88	15	2	30	12	29
$17,500 TO $19,999	628	577	487	11	10	7	21	42	50	3	2	14	13	19
$20,000 TO $24,999	789	731	628	9	8	12	30	46	58	-	-	27	8	23
$25,000 TO $29,999	439	411	366	3	2	12	18	10	28	2	-	6	5	15
$30,000 TO $49,999	537	507	447	4	3	6	20	26	30	1	-	10	5	13
$50,000 AND OVER	109	107	98	2	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	3
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	8 522	10 964	12 076	6 537	10 965	4 955	9 647	8 696	4 420	5 003	(B)	3 564	6 719	8 055
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	108	174	165	582	1 012	372	388	289	121	685	(B)	87	369	448
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	11 152	13 254	14 278	8 622	12 151	7 778	11 366	10 238	6 218	6 346	(B)	5 082	7 632	9 312
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	109	139	163	636	1 303	484	528	354	114	450	(B)	117	316	376

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	13 777	10 411	8 454	176	70	229	583	900	3 366	316	101	1 283	977	689
ONE PERSON	3 150	1 311	(X)	120	43	178	392	579	1 839	77	29	955	363	416
TWO PERSONS	4 333	3 610	3 151	29	19	34	128	250	723	82	36	172	235	198
THREE PERSONS	2 259	1 843	1 712	20	3	12	41	55	416	70	21	84	189	51
FOUR PERSONS	2 014	1 797	1 761	2	1	3	16	15	217	40	9	33	117	17
FIVE PERSONS	1 150	1 077	1 062	2	3	3	6	2	73	14	3	19	32	5
SIX PERSONS	499	441	440	-	-	-	1	-	58	20	2	10	24	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	371	332	328	4	-	-	-	-	40	13	-	9	17	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	38 182	31 752	28 787	289	118	311	889	1 359	6 430	893	235	1 918	2 308	1 076
UNDER 18 YEARS	11 753	9 793	9 574	48	8	28	112	23	1 960	483	99	280	959	139
18 YEARS AND OVER	26 429	21 959	19 213	241	110	283	777	1 336	4 470	410	135	1 638	1 350	937
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	13 777	10 411	8 454	176	70	229	583	900	3 366	316	101	1 283	977	689
UNDER $4,000	1 935	776	341	41	12	104	104	176	1 157	125	49	600	223	159
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 009	1 202	881	36	8	50	66	162	807	93	21	298	246	149
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 729	1 214	920	24	12	16	77	165	515	41	9	151	191	123
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 100	849	677	25	11	13	43	79	252	19	8	53	92	81
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 679	1 413	1 187	14	7	14	86	104	266	16	3	81	99	66
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200	1 078	938	11	1	12	54	61	122	5	2	35	38	43
$17,500 TO $19,999	991	896	784	11	10	6	44	43	93	6	-	33	38	16
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 363	1 262	1 163	4	3	4	42	46	101	10	6	21	34	30
$25,000 TO $29,999	791	763	680	4	2	2	33	42	28	-	-	7	5	17
$30,000 TO $49,999	819	795	741	1	3	5	23	21	24	-	3	5	9	6
$50,000 AND OVER	162	161	142	4	-	2	11	1	2	-	-	-	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	12 189	14 429	15 589	8 256	(B)	4 470	12 042	9 033	5 857	4 807	4 142	4 365	7 254	8 101
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	107	131	137	803	(B)	391	502	308	120	245	588	178	238	372
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 191	16 319	17 498	10 891	(B)	7 698	13 366	10 728	7 610	6 197	6 670	6 377	8 649	9 221
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	110	132	149	1 117	(B)	634	492	301	120	311	805	170	237	287
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	5 685	4 691	4 574	21	3	21	67	5	994	222	58	143	483	87
ONE PERSON	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
TWO PERSONS	346	42	(X)	5	2	7	29	-	304	65	26	29	140	44
THREE PERSONS	1 543	1 215	1 169	11	1	9	21	3	329	69	20	49	162	29
FOUR PERSONS	1 818	1 619	1 603	-	-	2	12	2	198	40	8	30	108	12
FIVE PERSONS	1 118	1 050	1 042	2	-	3	5	-	67	14	3	17	32	1
SIX PERSONS	489	433	432	-	-	-	1	-	56	20	2	8	24	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	371	332	328	4	-	-	-	-	40	13	-	9	17	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	23 707	20 381	20 019	74	8	62	200	17	3 326	780	168	533	1 614	232
UNDER 18 YEARS	11 664	9 732	9 549	45	3	28	100	7	1 932	480	99	272	951	129
18 YEARS AND OVER	12 043	10 649	10 471	29	5	34	100	11	1 394	300	68	261	663	103
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	5 685	4 691	4 574	21	3	21	67	5	994	222	58	143	483	87
UNDER $4,000	433	156	148	-	-	2	3	2	277	86	27	26	90	47
$4,000 TO $6,999	642	353	346	3	-	2	-	2	289	72	17	30	150	21
$7,000 TO $9,999	642	480	455	8	-	2	15	-	162	25	3	32	93	9
$10,000 TO $11,999	452	378	361	5	-	2	10	1	74	7	4	16	39	7
$12,000 TO $14,999	776	694	679	-	-	4	11	-	82	15	3	17	47	1
$15,000 TO $17,499	609	574	558	3	-	3	10	-	34	5	-	5	22	3
$17,500 TO $19,999	510	480	465	2	3	1	9	-	30	2	-	11	15	1
$20,000 TO $24,999	729	691	686	-	-	-	5	-	38	10	3	5	20	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	391	389	386	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	424	419	416	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
$50,000 AND OVER	79	77	75	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	14 578	16 243	16 340	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 180	4 816	(B)	8 330	7 049	3 822
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	175	167	170	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	208	272	(B)	648	281	351
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 291	18 097	18 202	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 769	6 322	(B)	9 179	8 782	5 075
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	183	205	208	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	223	392	(B)	518	358	436

Table 16. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	8 092	5 720	3 880	155	67	209	515	895	2 372	94	43	1 140	494	602
ONE PERSON	3 150	1 311	(X)	120	43	178	392	579	1 839	77	29	955	363	416
TWO PERSONS	3 987	3 568	3 151	24	18	27	99	250	419	16	10	143	95	154
THREE PERSONS	715	628	543	9	2	3	20	51	87	1	2	36	20	23
FOUR PERSONS	197	178	158	2	1	1	3	13	19	-	2	3	10	5
FIVE PERSONS	32	27	20	1	3	-	1	2	5	-	-	2	-	4
SIX PERSONS	10	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	14 475	11 371	8 767	214	110	249	689	1 342	3 104	113	67	1 385	694	844
UNDER 18 YEARS	90	61	25	3	5	-	12	16	29	3	-	8	8	10
18 YEARS AND OVER	14 386	11 310	8 742	211	105	249	677	1 325	3 076	110	67	1 377	687	834
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	8 092	5 720	3 880	155	67	209	515	895	2 372	94	43	1 140	494	602
UNDER $4,000	1 502	622	193	41	12	102	101	173	880	39	22	574	133	112
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 367	849	535	33	8	47	66	161	518	21	4	268	97	128
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 087	734	466	16	12	14	62	165	353	16	6	118	98	115
$10,000 TO $11,999	649	471	316	20	11	12	34	78	178	12	3	36	52	74
$12,000 TO $14,999	902	719	508	14	7	10	75	104	183	2	-	63	53	66
$15,000 TO $17,499	592	504	380	8	1	9	44	61	88	1	2	29	16	40
$17,500 TO $19,999	480	418	318	10	7	5	35	43	63	3	-	22	23	15
$20,000 TO $24,999	634	571	477	4	3	4	37	46	63	-	3	16	14	30
$25,000 TO $29,999	400	374	294	4	2	2	29	42	27	-	-	7	3	17
$30,000 TO $49,999	395	376	325	1	3	3	22	21	19	-	3	5	5	6
$50,000 AND OVER	83	83	67	4	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	10 242	12 707	14 519	7 708	(B)	4 104	11 682	9 062	5 695	4 781	(B)	3 983	7 469	8 784
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	136	163	215	1 257	(B)	300	693	307	155	569	(B)	119	346	323
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	12 716	14 860	16 667	10 937	(B)	6 622	13 258	10 768	7 544	5 901	(B)	6 025	8 520	9 822
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	133	169	210	1 263	(B)	475	545	301	143	485	(B)	177	311	314

APPENDIX

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 914,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The definition of farm and nonfarm residence in the present survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 and 1970 censuses but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. In the present survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?," and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to $250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm. However, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

For detailed information on the effect of the above definitional change, see Series P-60, No. 35, pages 10 and 11.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, from the place in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability, the figures presented in this report are based on the definition in use from 1960 to 1975.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

Central cities. The population inside SMSA's is further classified as "in central cities" and "outside central cities." With a few exceptions, central cities are determined according to the following criteria:

1. The largest city in an SMSA is always a central city.
2. One or two additional cities may be secondary central cities on the basis and in the order of the following criteria:
   a. The additional city or cities have at least 250,000 inhabitants.
   b. The additional city or cities have a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States, for which data are presented in this report, represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Arizona, Colorado, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, and Hawaii.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Mobility status. The population of the United States 1 year old and over has been classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1976 CPS and the place of residence 1 year earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employees pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household during the income year but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by federal, state, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or

insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

The income tables for households include in the lowest income group (under $1,000) those that were classified as having no income in 1975 and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted households, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or households in which the sole bread-winner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the households who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of households or persons (as appropriate) in that group.

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions.

The number of households is the same as the number of primary families and primary individuals combined yet the median income of households, as shown in this report, is $11,800. The median income of primary families and primary individuals combined is slightly less, $11,536. The reason for the difference in the two median incomes is the fact that the incomes of secondary family members and secondary individuals in households are included in determining the "households income," but the incomes of these persons are not included with the income of the primary family or primary individual with whom they live in determining the "income of primary families and primary individuals combined."

Even though median household income is higher than the median income of "primary families and primary individuals combined," median household income is 14 percent less than median family income. The main reason for the lower household income is the inclusion of incomes of primary individuals in the household income concept. Ninety percent of all primary individuals live alone in one-person households, and the median income of one-person households is relatively low, only $4,806 in 1975.

Thus, the key difference between statistics for households and those for families and unrelated individuals lies in the way the population is aggregated for the purpose of counting units, especially in the treatment of household members who are not related to the head (most of whom are secondary individuals) and group quarters members who are not inmates of institutions (all of whom are secondary individuals).

Family. The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as secondary families (in households) and not as part of the household head's family. Beginning in 1968, secondary families in group quarters (only 37,000 in 1967) are no longer shown; instead the members are classified as secondary individuals in group quarters.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals. The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head himself constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates regardless of the number of inmates, or for other groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head of household. One person in each household was designated as the "head." The number of heads, therefore, is equal to the number of households. The head of a household is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the household. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the household at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a household are included in the head's household and are not classified as separate households.

Size of household. The term "size of household" refers to the number of persons occupying a housing unit.

Number of related children under 18 years of age. This number refers to all children in the household under 18 years old related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: Single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male heads and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female heads. A male head was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently, or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" include married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed, and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Husband in Armed Forces. When a woman was reported as married but her husband was not

enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question was asked to determine whether her husband was in the Armed Forces. Women who were reported as separated were not asked the additional question.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation. The data on occupation of employed persons refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The occupation groupings included in this report with 1975 income data were derived from occupation subgroups delineated on the basis of the classification system used in the 1970 census. For further information, see the article by John A. Priebe, Joan Heinkel, and Stanley Greene entitled "1970 Occupation and Industry Classification in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements." Technical Paper 26, Bureau of the Census, July 1972.

Starting with the March 1972 survey, a supplemental question, "What were your most important activities or duties?" was added in the questionnaire which provided additional information for classifying persons by occupation. In general, the major impact of this supplemental question was to reclassify some persons from the "managers" classification into other types of occupations (primarily into the major occupation group of "crafts").

The major occupation groups are combined into four divisions, as follows:

White-collar workers. Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers, and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue-collar workers. Crafts and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers. Farmers and farm managers; and farm laborers and supervisors.

Service workers. Service workers, excluding private households; and private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Symbols. A dash "—" represents zero, and the symbol "Z" indicates that the figure is less than 0.05 percent. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the base figures for years 1967 to 1970 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. A more detailed explanation of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey" **Employment and Earnings**, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Computation of aggregate income by fifths. The data shown in this report on aggregate income and dollar cutoffs for fifths (and top 5 percent) of households, ranked by size of their total household

income, were calculated using two different procedures. In table 4, aggregate income and dollar cutoffs by fifths were derived directly from the Current Population Survey micro-data file using actual income amounts.

In contrast, the data shown in table 5 were calculated using estimates from grouped data, as described below:

1. In calculating the aggregate income by fifths (and top 5 percent) of households using grouped data, the underlying aggregate income distribution by size of income was estimated initially. The aggregate income distributions were obtained by multiplying the number of units in each income interval by an estimated mean income for the corresponding income interval. For the top open-end interval ($50,000 and over) a Pareto distribution was fitted to the data in the interval just below the open-end interval ($25,000 to $49,999). This fitted distribution was then extrapolated to estimate the number of households with incomes greater than $100,000. The mean income of households with greater than $100,000 was assumed to be $100,000 exactly.[1] The mean income for the $50,000 to $100,000 interval was estimated from the same fitted Pareto distribution. Below the "$50,000 and over" interval, a Pareto distribution was fitted to each separate income interval. If the absolute value of the slope parameter of the fitted Pareto distribution was greater than one, the mean income of the interval was estimated from the fitted Pareto distribution. If the absolute value of the slope parameter was less than or equal to one, the midpoint of the interval was used as the estimated mean of the interval.

2. The upper income levels (quantiles) of each fifth and the top 5 percent of households were estimated using either linear or Pareto interpolation depending upon the methods used to estimate the mean income in the interval in which the quantile was located (reference interval). After determining a particular quantile, the aggregate income above this quantile was calculated by estimating the aggregate income of the subinterval between the quantile and the next higher actual income interval and adding the result to the aggregate income above the reference interval. The aggregate income of the subinterval was determined using the method (either Pareto or linear interpolation) consistent with that used for estimating the quantile and the mean income of the reference interval. The aggregate incomes between the quantiles were determined by disaccumulating the aggregate income distribution.

3. The two methods for determining aggregate income and dollar cutoffs for fifths of households produce some slight discrepancies, particularly for the highest fifth and top 5 percent of households. For the current year, the data shown in table 4 are preferable, since no interpolation was involved.

For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see **Mathematical Analysis for Economists**, by R.D.G. Allen, pages 407-408, published by St. Martin's Press, New York, 1968. Similar, but incomplete information can also be found in Technical Paper No. 8, **Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States:** 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 26 or its revision, Technical Paper No. 17, **Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States:** 1947 to 1964.

Computation of constant dollar distributions. The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for households for each year (1967 to 1974) into 1975 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The indices used to make the constant dollar conversions are shown in table A-1. In choosing a procedure to make this conversion, two fundamental assumptions concerning income data were made: (1) Price changes have the same proportional effect on various income levels and (2) the distribution within each income interval follows a Pareto distribution. The following procedure satisfies these two assumptions.

Table A-1: Consumer Price Index: 1967 to 1975 (1967=100)

YEAR	CPI
1967	100.0
1968	104.2
1969	109.8
1970	116.3
1971	121.3
1972	125.3
1973	133.1
1974	147.7
1975	161.2

Source: Monthly Labor Review, December 1976, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[1] Individual income amounts greater than or equal to $100,000 are recorded as $99,999 in the Current Population Survey.

The first step required the accumulation of the income distribution starting with the highest income interval and cumulating to the lowest income interval. Next, the limits of each income interval were converted into 1975 dollars by adjusting them by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1975 = 100). Finally, the number of households in each of the detailed class intervals were computed by logarithmic interpolation and then combined into broad income intervals.

The Consumer Price Index is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban "wage earner and clerical worker families" representing about three-fifths of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total U.S. population. The same index was used for all groups of households because separate price indices have not been developed for households in different income class intervals. In addition, the available data did not permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the household income data cover also household savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant dollar figures, particularly in the income range over $10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce, nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Bureau between the years 1929 to 1963. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. **Income definition.** The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. **Source of data.** The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 90 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates derived from the personal income series prepared by BEA.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. **Population coverage.** The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

4. **Average income.** The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages,

in contrast, are for households, families, unrelated individuals, or income recipients 14 years old and over.

Department of Agriculture farm income series. The farm income data are not directly comparable to that published by the Department of Agriculture for several reasons. The Department of Agriculture publishes two major series on income of the farm population: (1) Personal income of the farm population and (2) realized net farm income of farm operators.

Because of the following reasons, the estimates of total money income of the farm population as published by the Bureau of the Census are not directly comparable to estimates of personal income data of the farm population as published by the Department of Agriculture:

1. The estimates of total money income exclude the value of farm crops and other noncash income as well as income from capital gains, whereas estimates of personal income include both of these items.

2. Estimates of total money income include contributions for social insurance by farmers and farm laborers and contributions from persons living outside the household, while estimates of personal income exclude these two sources of income.

For reasons listed below, the estimates of farm self-employment income per person or per family as published by the Bureau of the Census differ from estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of farm self-employment income as published by the Bureau of the Census exclude nonmoney income such as crops grown for home consumption. However, these are included in the estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm.

2. The estimates of the Bureau of the Census include in their universe, persons who do not live on a farm but who do have farm income, while the estimates of the Department of Agriculture exclude these people from their universe.

3. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

The estimates of the Department of Agriculture differ from the estimates of the Bureau of the Census methodologically as well as conceptually. The Department of Agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources, while the Bureau of the Census estimates are compiled from data collected in sample surveys. As noted later, the latter estimates are subject not only to sampling variation but also to errors of response and nonreporting.

For a more detailed discussion of the concepts and methodology used in the Department of Agriculture estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 365, **Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture,** Vol. 3, "Gross and Net Farm Income" released in Sept. 1969.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less then $2,350 (less than $3,100 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $3,400 ($4,150 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $4,900 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data. Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers, and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of $14,100 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1976 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1976 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in: (1) Population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) nonresponses and allocations; and (4) questionnaire wording and procedures. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls and Metropolitan Residence Definitions

The data for 1971 through 1975 are in some instances not entirely comparable to figures for earlier years because of revisions in the Current Population Survey. Starting in January 1972, 1970 census-based population controls, metropolitan residence definitions, and other materials were introduced into the sample and estimation procedures. The major item affecting comparability at the overall national level is the introduction of population controls based on the 1970 census. Figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based population controls. In a number of instances, data from the March 1970 and 1971 CPS's were revised to take account of 1970 census-based population controls, thus providing some measure of the impact of the changes (see table 3, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 91). Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and low-income or poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the low-income level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, **Employment and Earnings**, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

The figures shown in this report for metropolitan areas are based on the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published prior to the March 1973 CPS referred to SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see U.S. Census of Population: 1970, **Number of Inhabitants**, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary.

Cross-Classification of Income and Work Experience Data

This report presents data showing income of persons with varying amounts of work experience. In the surveys from March 1966 to March 1969, civilian work experience data collected in the February and April surveys were matched with income data collected in the March survey for all households. In the surveys prior to March 1966 only persons included in the February and March surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person with a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

No April or February 1969 survey record could be found for about 6 percent of the people included in the March 1969 survey. The major reasons for these nonmatches were migration, noninterviews, and coding errors. Beginning with the March 1970 survey, in order to eliminate the nonmatches and to improve the consistency between income and work experience data, both the income and work experience data were collected together in the March survey.

The remaining persons, whose work experience data were assigned, resulted from inconsistencies between their work experience and income data and from persons who did not answer the work experience questions.

It should be noted that the proportions of year-round full-time workers shown in the Series P-60 reports differ slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Special Labor Force Reports**, "Work Experience of the Population". The difference exists because the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the **Special Labor Force Reports** relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers but, also, many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interest, dividends, or other sources aside from earnings.

Nonresponses and Allocations

In the March 1976 CPS, no information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 47,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 26 percent of all families and 23 percent of unrelated individuals 14 years old and over. Overall, about 20 percent of all persons 14 years old and over that were interviewed did not report complete income information.

For more detailed information on the characteristics of nonrespondents, see "Characteristics of Income Nonrespondents in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett Spiers, John Coder, and Mitsuo Ono, American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1971.

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Beginning with the March 1962 survey, when a respondent did not answer one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, however, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, race, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

In the tabulation of income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958 a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demographic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families and individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.) For more details, see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1969.

Starting with the 1968 CPS, the Bureau of the Census introduced improved income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expanded the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data were the following: (1) An expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations were made; in addition to age, race, occupation, and weeks worked, the procedures included sex and type of family member as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks worked; and (3) the imputation procedure assigned missing earnings entries first and then utilized the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings. A more detailed description of the computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in a paper, "Computer Method to Process Missing Income and

Work Experience Information in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett F. Spiers and Joseph J. Knott, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1969. See also "Current Developments on Collecting Income Data in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1971.

In processing the data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey, the Bureau of the Census utilized a new computer processing system designed to take maximum advantage of the Bureau's expanded computer capabilities. The revised system also incorporated many improvements in the income edit and allocation procedures. A detailed discussion of these improvements and the subsequent revisions to the 1974 income data (for comparability with 1975 data) is provided in an earlier section entitled "Revised 1974 Money Income Statistics."

Questionnaire and Procedural Changes

Modifications in collecting income data in the March-April 1969 CPS. Several modifications were introduced in the collection of income data in the March and April CPS supplements. These include (1) extension of the interview period of the six rotation groups for which income questions were asked in March and the use of followup forms in these six groups to accommodate household respondents who needed more time to obtain the required income information (it is estimated that some members of approximately 4,400 households, or 9 percent of the total relevant households, made use of these followup forms); (2) modification of the design and content of the questionnaire to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items; thus, boxes for gross receipts, business expense, and net income have been added to the self-employment income questions to help the interviewer and respondent determine net income, and "yes-no" circles were added to the questions on income other than earnings in order to ascertain whether the respondent received or did not receive income; (3) field office editing procedures were extended to a 100 percent income edit of the CPS schedules; (4) training instructions were strengthened by including more detailed explanations and more examples; and (5) the interview group training session was shifted from February to March.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1970 Current Population Survey. The Bureau introduced modifications in the collection of income data for the March 1970 CPS supplement. These were: (1) An advance letter informing households about the collection of income data was mailed to all households except those in the first and fifth months. The latter households received special letters which explained the need for collecting both CPS and census data; (2) information on work experience and income was collected simultaneously for the full sample (in previous years, work experience information was collected separately from income data); (3) the interview period was extended one week for three-fourths of the sample (using followup calls and separate questionnaires). In addition, modified procedures which were incorporated in the March 1969 CPS supplement were also implemented in the March 1970 CPS. Overall, data indicate that the use of these procedures has resulted in some improvement in the collection of income data. The family income nonresponse rate has not only dropped by 5 percentage points (from 19 to 14 percent) but also it appears that the proportion of aggregate income amounts collected in the March 1970 CPS relative to benchmark totals has increased slightly in the March 1970 CPS supplement as compared with the proportion collected in the March 1969 CPS supplement.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1971 Current Population Survey. The Bureau continued to use the improved procedures which were incorporated in the March 1970 CPS. Procedural changes that were instituted in the March 1971 CPS, among others, were:

1. The interview period was extended one week for <u>all</u> households in the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In the previous year's survey, the interview period was extended for only three-fourths of the sample.

2. Income from net royalties was included in the question covering estates, trusts, or dividends, interest on savings accounts or bonds, and net rental income. In previous surveys, income from net royalties was included in the question covering private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this households, and anything else.

3. An additional regional office follow-up was made by telephone to obtain income amounts for all follow-up cases containing one or more persons who were not interviewed during the original follow-up period, except for refusal.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1975 Current Population Survey. Several

modifications in the design and content of the questionnaire were introduced in the March 1975 CPS to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items. These changes were:

1. In the March 1974 CPS, income from aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, and aid to the blind or totally disabled were asked in one combined question on welfare payments. Beginning in January 1974, the programs for old age assistance and aid to the blind or totally disabled were replaced by the Supplemental Security program. Therefore, in the March 1975 CPS a separate question was asked for the receipt of Supplemental Security income. Income from aid to families with dependent children or any other assistance was asked under the general category of public assistance or welfare payments.

2. In the March 1974 CPS, income from interest, net rental income or income from estates, trusts, or dividends was asked in one question. In the 1975 CPS these income types were asked as two questions with income received from interest on savings accounts or bonds included in one question and income from estates, trusts, or dividends in the other.

3. In the March 1974 CPS, income received from private pensions was asked along with alimony and certain other income items while income from government employee pensions was asked along with veterans' payments, unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation. In the March 1975 CPS, income received from both private and government employee pensions (including military retirement) were extracted from their previous categories and asked as one combined question.

OTHER LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

It is known that income data are usually underreported in household surveys, such as the Current Population Survey (CPS), when compared with independently derived estimates from administrative sources. A number of articles on this general problem can be found in **An Appraisal of the 1950 Census Income Data,** Volume 23 of **Studies in Income and Wealth,** National Bureau of Economic Research, 1958. Another publication covering this same topic is **The Distribution of Personal Income, A Study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States,** prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964.

As noted previously, overall aggregate money income compiled in the CPS during the past few years has been about 90 percent of the estimate derived from independent sources.

In 1975, the highest proportions of aggregate income compiled in the CPS were 97 percent for both wage or salary income and nonfarm self-employment income. The proportion picked up for Social Security and railroad retirement payments was 91 percent while the comparable rate for public assistance or welfare payments was 77 percent. Among the lowest rates were 57 percent for farm self-employment income and 42 percent for interest paid on savings or bonds. Independently derived estimates are compiled from data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Social Security Administration, Veterans' Administration, etc. For more details regarding the procedures to develop independent data sources, see the following: (1) "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in **Studies in Income and Wealth,** Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951 and (2) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis Staff Paper No. 21, BEA-SP 73-021, June 1973.

Although every effort is made to reduce the errors of underreporting, nonreporting or misreporting of income data in the Current Population Survey, they still occur because of various reasons. Some of these are (1) overlooking income received, especially small amounts of income types not regularly received, e.g., contributions from nonhousehold members, (2) reluctance to reveal certain types of income types, e.g., public assistance, (3) rounding estimates, (4) misunderstanding the question, (5) lack of information, especially covering family members not present at the time of interview, (6) interviewers' errors, (7) processing errors, etc.

For more details on this topic of income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see: (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income,** by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing," by Mitsuo Ono, as previously cited.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data. The estimates are based on data obtained annually in March of 1968 through 1976 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census and from supplementary questions to the CPS. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked each March about money income for the previous year. Brief descriptions of the sources and the procedures by which the data were obtained are presented below.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[1]	Households occupied		Households visited, not occupied
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
August 1972 to present.....	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
August 1971 to July 1972.....	449	45,000	2,000	8,000
January 1967 to July 1971.....	449	48,000	2,000	8,500

[1]These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census file and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section "Nonsampling Variability" below). Samples for previous sample designs were selected from files from the census most recently completed at the time.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. To these totals were added the population in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. A further adjustment was made so that the husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

Reliability of the estimates. Since the estimates in these tables were based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. For estimates in this report, indications of the magnitude of sampling error are provided, but the extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting in addition to sampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, mistakes made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, mistakes made in processing the data, mistakes made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage). The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage in CPS is described below.

Approximately 600,000 conventional new construction units were issued building permits prior to the 1970 census but building was not completed by the time of the census (i.e., April 1970); these units have no representation in the CPS sample. Conventional new construction, for which building permits were issued after the 1970 census, is represented. In addition to undercoverage of conventional new construction, CPS missed at least 200,000 new mobile homes. These are missed be-

cause there is no systematic sampling procedure to provide representation of mobile homes constructed since the 1970 census.[2]

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. As calculated, the standard error also partially measures the effect of certain response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at a 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, and percent distributions) are shown in the report only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. Instead of providing individual standard error tables for each characteristic of interest, one generalized standard error table is provided for each set of characteristics which has nearly equal standard errors. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item. Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the tables may be approximated by interpolation.

The figures presented in tables A-2 and A-3 provide approximations to standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages for households in the United States. Estimated standard errors cannot be obtained from tables A-2 and A-3

[2] These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less.

Table A-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households: 1967 to 1975

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100	10	5,000	72
250	16	10,000	99
500	23	25,000	147
1,000	32	50,000	182
2,500	51	75,000	186

without the use of the "f" factors in table A-4. These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. For example, to produce approximate standard errors for estimates of farm households use the factor 1.6. Thus from table A-2 the generalized standard error on an estimate of 2,503,000 households is 51,000; applying the factor 1.6, the standard error on an estimate of 2,503,000 farm households is 1.6 x 51,000 = 81,600 households. Standard errors of estimated means and medians are provided in the detailed tables.

To calculate standard errors for households it was necessary to use two parameters (denoted as "a" and "b") which are presented in table A-5. These parameters were used to calculate the tabulated standard errors in tables A-2 and A-3 and to calculate the factors in table A-4. They also may be used to calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and estimated percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x, of an estimated number can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f\sigma \qquad (1)$$

where f is the appropriate factor obtained from table A-4 and σ is the standard error for households obtained by linear interpolation from table A-2. Alternately, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in table A-2. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table A-5 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameters indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula:

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f\sigma \qquad (3)$$

In this formula f is the appropriate factor obtained from table A-4 and σ is the standard error for households in table A-3. Alternately, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4), from which the standard errors

Table A-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households: 1967 to 1975

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2
250	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.3
500	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
1,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
10,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
25,000	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
75,000	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18

in table A-3 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error table and the factors.

$$\sigma(x,p) = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \cdot p(100-p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of the households which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table A-5 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of use of standard error tables. Table 9 shows that in 1975 there were 837,000 households with incomes of $50,000 or more. Table A-2 shows the standard error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 29,000. Applying the appropriate factor from table A-4 and using formula (1) the approximate standard error is 1.0 x 29,000 = 29,000.[3] The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 29,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 58,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 837,000 households with incomes of $50,000 or more 236,000, or 28.2 percent, are located in the Northeast. Since the numerator of this percentage is households in the Northeast and the characteristic relates to income, the b parameter from table A-5 is 1221.5653; using formula (4) the standard error on an estimate of 28.2 percent is

$$\sqrt{\frac{1221.5653}{837{,}000} \; 28.2\,(100 - 28.2)} = 1.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 28.2 percent would be within 1.7 percentage points of a complete census figure. Chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 3.4 percentage points of a complete census figure, i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval would be from 24.8 to 31.6 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates; the estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Table 9 shows that the median household income in the Northeast in 1975 is estimated to be $12,339 while the estimated median household income in the South for 1975 is $10,539. Table 9 also shows the approximate standard errors on these estimated medians to be $102 and $91, respectively.

To get the standard error of the estimated difference, $\sigma_{(x-y)}$, use the following formula:

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2} \qquad (5)$$

Therefore, the standard error of the difference of $1,800 is

$$137 = \sqrt{(102)^2 + (91)^2}$$

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the sample estimates would vary from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than $137. The 68 percent confidence interval about the $1,800 difference is from $1,663 to $1,937, i.e., $1,800 ± $137. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95 percent confidence interval is $1,526 to $2,074. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that there is a difference between the 1975 median income for households in the two regions.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in households listed in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per household is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in households}}{\text{total number of households}}$$

[3] Formula (2) gives a standard error of 29,700.

Table A-4. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors In Tables A-2 and A-3

Characteristics	f Factors for		
	Total or White	Black and/or other races	Spanish origin
INCOME[1]			
Number of households in the United States..	1.0	0.9	1.2
Number of households by region:[2]			
Northeast.....	1.1	1.1	1.1
North Central.....	1.2	1.2	1.2
South.....	1.2	1.2	1.2
West.....	1.1	1.1	1.1
Number of farm households in the United States.....	1.4	1.4	1.4
NON-INCOME[1]			
Number of households in the United States..	1.1	1.1	1.2
Number of households by region:[2]			
Northeast.....	1.2	1.2	1.2
North Central.....	1.4	1.4	1.4
South.....	1.4	1.4	1.4
West.....	1.2	1.2	1.2
Number of farm households in the United States.....	1.6	1.6	1.6
Number of persons in households in the United States:			
Some household members.....	1.8	2.2	2.0
All household members.....	2.0	2.6	2.9
Number of persons in households by region:[2]			
Northeast:			
Some household members.....	1.9	1.9	1.9
All household members.....	2.1	2.1	2.1
North Central:			
Some household members.....	2.2	2.2	2.2
All household members.....	2.4	2.4	2.4
South:			
Some household members.....	2.2	2.2	2.2
All household members.....	2.4	2.4	2.4
West:			
Some household members.....	2.0	2.0	2.0
All household members.....	2.2	2.2	2.2

[1]The factors for "income" should be used to estimate the standard error for the number (or percentage) of households in a specified income range; otherwise, the factors for "non-income" should be used.

[2]These factors are provided for use in calculating standard errors of estimated percentages only. For standard errors of estimated numbers the parameters in table A-5 and formula (2) must be used.

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of households of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these households.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every household of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per household or the mean number of persons per household with a male head. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]} \qquad (6)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of households, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those households, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In formula (6), ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above example, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given household may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of persons under 18 years of age. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (6) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of the published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, some users may wish to combine two or more tables into a single table and compute income distributions, means, and medians for the combined tables. The following sections are provided to enable the user to calculate standard errors for estimates of means and medians for the combined tables.

Estimating the standard error of the mean. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (7) below. Because of the approximations used in formula (7), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard deviation. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} s^2} \qquad (7)$$

where y is the size of the base and b is a constant which depends on the sample size, the sample design, the estimation procedure, and the type of characteristic. The b values are given in table A-5. The variance, s^2, is given by formula (8):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \qquad (8)$$

where $\bar{x}$ is the mean of the distribution;

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c;

p_i is the estimated proportion of households whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered fall in group i;

$\bar{x}_i = (Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$, where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper boundaries, respectively, for group i.

$\bar{x}_i$ is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group an approximate average value is $\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}$.

When two or more distributions are combined the mean of the combined distribution is:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{y} \sum_j \bar{x}_j y_j$$

where $\bar{x}_j$ is the mean of the jth distribution, y_j is the base of the jth distribution, and $y = \sum_j y_j$. This mean must be computed by the user.

Table A-5. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Households and Numbers of Persons in Households

Characteristics	Parameter	
	a	b
INCOME[1]		
Number of households in the United States:		
Total or White	-0.000008	1063.1809
Black and/or other races	-0.000064	922.0689
Spanish origin	-0.0000195	1422.2069
Number of households by region:		
Northeast	0.0005585	1221.5653
North Central	0.0004605	1508.0502
South	0.0003794	1503.9003
West	0.0007750	1252.6379
Number of farm households in the United States	0.000179	2652.6775
NON-INCOME[1]		
Number of households in the United States:		
Total or White	-0.000010	1388.6444
Black and/or other races	-0.000087	1255.0382
Spanish origin	-0.0000195	1422.2069
Number of households by region:		
Northeast	0.0006981	1595.5138
North Central	0.0005756	1969.6982
South	0.0004742	1964.7787
West	0.0009688	1636.0984
Number of farm households in the United States	0.000143	2030.6775
Number of persons in households in the United States:		
Total or White:		
Some household members	-0.000017	3500.2791
All household members	-0.000020	4252.7235
Black and/or other races:		
Some household members	-0.000210	5020.1527
All household members	-0.000308	7402.1639
Spanish origin:		
Some household members	-0.0000256	4431.7805
All household members	-0.0000441	8917.4236
Number of persons in households by region:		
Northeast:		
Some household members	0.001187	4021.7157
All household members	0.001396	4886.2517
North Central:		
Some household members	0.000979	4964.9009
All household members	0.001151	6032.2517
South:		
Some household members	0.000806	4951.2498
All household members	0.000949	6015.6050
West:		
Some household members	0.001647	4124.0288
All household members	0.001938	5010.5588

[1]The factors for "income" should be used to estimate the standard error for the number (or percentage) of households in a specified income range; otherwise, the factors for "non-income" should be used.

Standard error of a median The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (4), the standard error of a 50-percent-of-households characteristic in the income distribution;

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);

3. Using the distribution of the characteristics, calculate the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus or minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Note: When combining two or more income distributions the median of the distribution must be computed by the user. The median is the income of the household at the center of the income distribution for all households and may be approximated by linear interpolation within the group which contains this household.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. Table 9 of this report shows the median household income in the United States in 1975 was estimated to be $11,800. Table 9 also indicates the size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined is 72,867,000 households.

1. Using formula (4) the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 72,867,000 is about 0.2 percent.

2. To obtain a 95 percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percentage limits of 49.6 and 50.4.

3. From table 9 the income of 46.8 percent of the households in the United States was less than $11,000 and 4.0 percent had incomes between $11,000 and $11,999. By linear interpolation, the lower limit on the estimate is found to be about

$$\$11{,}000 + (1{,}000)\,\frac{(49.6 - 46.8)}{4.0} = \$11{,}700$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about

$$\$11{,}000 + (1{,}000)\,\frac{(50.4 - 46.8)}{4.0} = \$11{,}900$$

Thus the 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from $11,700 to $11,900.

FORM CPS-260 (11-20-75)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL CARD
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

NOTICE — Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

FORM APPROVED: O.M.B. No. 41-R1201

1. 1st month letter sent	2. 5th month letter sent	3. HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	4. SEGMENT TYPE	5. SAMPLE	6. CONTROL NUMBER
Y N	Y N		☐ Area ☐ Address ☐ Permit ☐ Cen–Sup ☐ Special Place		PSU / Segment / Serial No.

ASK DURING 1st AND 5th MONTHS OF ENUMERATION

7a. ADDRESS (Sheet___Line___) What is your exact address? *(Include House No., St., Apt. No., or other identification)*

Place, State, ZIP code

7b. Is this your mailing address? *(Enter "Same" or specify if different. Include ZIP code.)*

7c. Special place name | Type code | Sample No.

AREA SEGMENTS ONLY

7d. YEAR BUILT — ☐ *Ask 1st mo.* ☐ *Do NOT ask*

When was this structure originally built?
- ☐ Before 4-1-70 *(Cont. interview)*
- ☐ After 4-1-70 *(Complete 8c and 10–12, when required; end interview)*

8. ASK (in 1st and 5th month):

	1st	5th
☐ a. Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own in this building?	Y → N *Fill Table X*	Y → N *Fill Table X*
☐ b. Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own on this floor?	Y → N *Fill Table X*	Y → N *Fill Table X*
☐ c. Is there any other building on this property for people to live in — either occupied or vacant?	Y → N *Fill Table X*	Y → N *Fill Table X*
☐ d. None		

9. TENURE — Are your living quarters —

	1st	5th
Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?	☐	☐
Rented for cash?	☐	☐
Occupied without payment of cash rent?	☐	☐

10–12. LAND USE/FARM SALES

10. ☐ RURAL — • Reg. units and Sp. pl. units coded 85–88 in item 7c, *ask 11.* • Sp. pl. not coded 85–88 in 7c, *skip to cc item 14a.* ☐ URBAN (Code A) *(Skip to cc item 14a)*

	1st	5th
11. You told me your living quarters are *(Read entry in cc item 9)*: Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C) *(Ask 12)*	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C) *(Ask 12)*
12. During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to? *(Show flashcard)* — $1,000 or more	☐ (A)	☐ (A)
$ 250 to $999	☐ (B)	☐ (B)
$ 50 to $249	☐ (C)	☐ (C)
Under $50	☐ (D)	☐ (D)

NOTE *Transcribe to CPS-1, Item 5:* • *A (cc10–CPS-1, 5a)* OR • *B or C (cc11–CPS-1, 5a)* and *A, B, C or D (cc12–CPS-1, 5b)*

FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 14C

Line number / Circle line No. of resp. 13.	NAME (last name first) 14a.	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14b.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER Circle Y – Yes or N – No 14c.	What is . . .'s date of birth? Enter in numerals: Month 17a.	Date 17b.	Year 17c.	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY: Enter age as of end of survey week. If under 1 year of age, enter "0." 18a.	18b.	18c.	Month and year of age change (Enter in numerals) 18d.	18e.	MARITAL STATUS Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? M, Wd., D., Sep., or NM 19.	RACE W., Neg., or Ot. 20.	SEX Circle M – Male or F – Female 21.	MALES 14 YRS. AND OVER: Did . . . ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 22a.	Yes in 22a: When did he serve? Enter code from below 22b.	FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER: Is . . . now in the Armed Forces? If YES, enter AF. If NO, leave blank 23.	What is the highest grade or year of regular school . . . has ever attended? Enter code from below 24a.	Did . . . complete that grade (year)? 24b.	What is . . .'s origin or descent? (Show flash card) Enter code from below 25.	What is . . .'s Social Security (or Railroad Retirement) Number? 26a.	Line No.	26b.
1			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				1	
2			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				2	
3			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				3	
4			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				4	
5			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				5	
6			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				6	
7			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N				7	

CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION — *Continue in notes if necessary*

ASK AS INDICATED

Ask first time household is interviewed in each 4-month period. *(If "Yes," enter name in item 14a above.)*

	Circle Y or N 1st	5th
15a. I have listed (Read names in item 14a). Have I missed:		
– any babies or small children?	Y N	Y N
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons in your employ who live here?	Y N	Y N
– anyone who usually lives here but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	Y N	Y N
– anyone else staying here?	Y N	Y N

Ask all other months

15b. I have listed (Read names in item 14a.) Is there anyone else living or staying here now? *(Circle Y or N)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Y N	Y N	Y N	Y N		Y N	Y N	Y N

RECORD OF VISITS AND TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

27a. Month in Sample	27b. Mo./Yr. (Example 1/76)	28a. Tally of personal visits	28b. Tally of regular Tel. calls	28c. Tally of telephone callbacks	28d. Noninterview reason	28e. Notes (callbacks, interviewer initials, etc.)	29. Supervisor use: R – Reint. O – Observed
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							

CODES FOR 22b — Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter VN.
- Vietnam Era (Aug. '64 – April '75) ..... VN
- Korean War (June '50 – Jan. '55) ..... KW
- World War II (Sept. '40 – July '47) ..... WWII
- World War I (Apr. '17 – Nov. '18) ..... WWI
- Other Service (All other periods) ..... OS

CODES FOR 24a
- Never attended 0
- Kindergarten ..... K
- Elementary E1-E8
- High School H1-H4
- College (Academic) ..... C1-C5, C6+

Update items 24a and 24b in 5th month AND in February, July and October

CODES FOR 25

01 German	10 Mexican Amer.
02 Italian	11 Chicano
03 Irish	12 Mexican
04 French	13 Mexicano
05 Polish	14 Puerto Rican
06 Russian	15 Cuban
07 English	16 Cen. or So. Amer.
08 Scottish	17 Other Spanish
09 Welsh	20 Negro
	21 Black
30 Another Group not listed	
39 Don't know	

VACATION REMINDER

Next month, during the week of the 19th we will again be calling on you. Is there any reason why we would not be able to contact you here?

16. LIVING QUARTERS (Indicate type, access and kitchen facilities)

16a. HOUSING UNIT
- ☐ House, apartment, flat
- ☐ HU in nontrans. hotel, motel, etc.
- ☐ HU-perm. in trans. hotel, motel, etc.
- ☐ HU in rooming house
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer
- ☐ HU not specified above *(Describe in notes)*

16b. ACCESS ☐ Direct ☐ Thru another unit

16c. COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES
- ☐ For this unit only
- ☐ Also used by another household
- ☐ None

If "NONE," and unit vacant, did last occupants have complete kitchen facilities?
- ☐ For this unit only
- ☐ Also used by another household
- ☐ None

16d. OTHER UNIT
- ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
- ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- ☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
- ☐ Not specified above *(Describe in notes)*

NOTES

30. USE OF TELEPHONE

30a. What is your telephone number?

1st month	No. ____ / No phone ☐
5th month	No phone ☐ / Same ☐ / No. ____

30b. Is a telephone interview acceptable?

1st month	5th month
Y N	Y N

31. What is the best time to call or visit?

33. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN PAST 12 MONTHS

Which category on this card represents the total income for this family in the past 12 months? This includes wages and salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the members of this family. *(Show flashcard)* *(Include related family members 14+yr.)*

A ☐ Under $1,000	F ☐ $ 5,000 to $ 5,999	J ☐ $12,000 to $14,999
B ☐ $1,000 to $1,999	G ☐ 6,000 to 7,499	K ☐ 15,000 to 19,999
C ☐ 2,000 to 2,999	H ☐ 7,500 to 9,999	L ☐ 20,000 to 24,999
D ☐ 3,000 to 3,999	I ☐ 10,000 to 11,999	M ☐ 25,000 to 49,999
E ☐ 4,000 to 4,999		N ☐ 50,000 and over

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Only CPS-1 for household ..... O
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hld.. O
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hld. O
Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1..... O
(Fill all applicable items on this page)
(Transcribe Items 2-13 from first CPS-1)

FORM CPS-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

MARCH 1976

Form Approved — O.M.B. No. 41-R1202-14

2. SAMPLE A C D

3. CONTROL NUMBER

MONTH ■ YEAR

10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H I K L M

11. DATE COMPLETED

12. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP. ■
Non. h'hld. resp. *(Specify)* O *(Send later Comm)*

4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT ■	OTHER UNIT ■
House, apartment, flat ..... O	Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house O
HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ..... O	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. .. O
HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. O	Tent site or trailer site ..... O
HU in rooming house ..... O	Other not HU *(Describe below)* ..... O
Mobile home or trailer..... O	
HU not specified above *(Describe below)*..... O	

5a. LAND USAGE *(TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 10 or 11)*
A O
B O
C O
(Fill 5b)

5b. FARM SALES *(TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 12)* ■
A O
B O
C O
D O

6. PSU NO.

7. SEGMENT NO. ■

8. SERIAL NO.

9. HOUSEHOLD NO.

13. TYPE INTERVIEW
Noninterview. O
Personal .... O
Tel.-regular . O
Tel.-callback O
ICR filled ... O
■

NONINTERVIEW

TYPE A
14. *(Mark reason and race.)*

REASON	RACE OF HEAD
No one home O	White O
Temporarily absent.. O	Negro O
Refused.... O	Other O
Other-Occ. O *(Describe below)*	

■

TYPE B
15.
Vacant - regular..... O
Vacant - storage of h'hld furniture O
Temp. occ. by persons with URE. O
(Fill 16)
Unfit or to be demolished ..... O
Under construction, not ready .. O
Converted to temp. business or storage.. O
Occ. by Armed Forces members or persons under 14.. O
Unoccupied tent site or trailer site O
Permit granted, construction not started..... O
Other *(Specify below)* ..... O
(Omit 16-17)
■

TYPE C
Demolished..... O
House or trailer moved.. O
Outside segment..... O
Converted to permanent business or storage.. O
Merged..... O
Condemned ..... O
Built after April 1, 1970 O
Other *(Describe below)* .. O
(Omit 16-17)
■

SEASONAL STATUS
16.
Year round..... O *(Fill HVS if HU in Item 4)*
Migratory workers O
Seasonal..... O
(Fill Item 17 below if HU in Item 4)

17. Is this unit usually occupied:
Summers only O
Winters only O
Other..... O
(Describe below)
(Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.)

58. Interviewer Check Item *(from Control Card item 25)*
Is Spanish origin *(codes 10 through 17)* entered on the Control Card for any person in this household?
Yes O *(Ask 59)* No O *(Skip to 60)*

59. Did the head of this household, . . ., live at this address during the week of November 19, 1975?
Yes O ■ No O

60. Interviewer Check Item
TENURE *(from Control Card item 9)*
Owned or being bought O *(Skip to 63)*
Rented..... O
No cash rent ..... O
(Ask 61)

61. Is this house *(apartment)* in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
Yes O *(Skip to 63)* No O

62. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?
Yes O ■ No O
(Ask 63)

63. How many housing units are in this structure?
(Count occupied and vacant)
1 O 5–9 O
2 O 10+ O ■
3–4 O
(If children 0–13 years old in household go to page 2 and fill item 25 for each child.)

64. CPS-581 required for one or more persons on this document.... O
List line numbers and item numbers below:

Line number(s)	Item number(s)

NOTES:

OFFICE USE ONLY A B C D ■

INTERVIEWER TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS *(FILL ON ALL INTERVIEW AND TYPE A NONINTERVIEW CPS-1'S)*

65. Family Income *(from Control Card item 33)*
A O F O K O ■
B O G O L O
C O H O M O
D O I O N O
E O J O

66. Number of contacts with this unit ■
(Transcribe from Control Card item 28a – 28c)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10+

CODER NUMBER ■
A B C D E F G H J K L M

1-20-76 26.1:1

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –

Working / Keeping house / Going to school / or something else?

- Working *(Skip to 20A)* . . . . . WK O
- With a job but not at work . . . J O
- Looking for work . . . . . LK O
- Keeping house . . . . . H O
- Going to school . . . . . S O
- Unable to work *(Skip to 24)*. U O
- Retired . . . . . R O
- Other *(Specify)* . . . . . OT O

20. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)*

Yes O No O *(Go to 21)*

20A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

49+ O *(Skip to item 23)*

1-34 O *(Go to 20C)*

35-48 O *(Go to 20D)*

20C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes O What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

No O What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

- Slack work . . . . . O
- Material shortage . . . . . O
- Plant or machine repair . . . . . O
- New job started during week . O
- Job terminated during week . . O
- Could find only part-time work O
- Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . O
- Labor dispute . . . . . O
- Bad weather . . . . . O
- Own illness . . . . . O
- On vacation . . . . . O
- Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. O
- Did not want full-time work . . O
- Full-time work week under 35 hours O
- Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . O

(Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)

20D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes O How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C; otherwise, skip to 23.)

No O

20E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes O How many extra hours did . . . work?

(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)

No O

(Skip to 23)

21. *(If I in 19, skip to 21A.)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?

Yes O No O *(Go to 22)*

21A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

- Own illness . . . . O
- On vacation . . . .
- Bad weather . . . . O
- Labor dispute . . O
- New job to begin within 30 days O *(Skip to 22B and 22C2)*
- Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* O
- Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* O *(Skip to 22C3)*
- Other *(Specify)* . . . O

21B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

- Yes . . . . . O
- No . . . . . O
- Self-employed O

21C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes O
No O

(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

22. *(If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

Yes O No O *(Go to 24)*

22A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*

Checked with–

- pub. employ. agency O
- pvt. employ. agency O
- employer directly . . O
- friends or relatives O

Placed or answered ads . . . . . O

Nothing *(Skip to 24)* . . . . . O

Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)* . . . . . O

22B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* **or was there some other reason?**

- Lost job . . . . . O
- Quit job . . . . . O
- Left school . . . . . O
- Wanted temporary work O
- Other *(Specify in notes)* O

22C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?

2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?

3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

22D. Has . . . been looking for full-time & part-time work?

Full O Part O

22E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?

Yes O
- Already has a job . . . . O
- Temporary illness . . . O
- Going to school . . . . . O
- Other *(Specify in notes)* O

No O

22F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

1971 or later *(Write month and year)* O

(Month and year)

- Before 1971 . . . . . O
- Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more O
- Never worked at all . . . . . O

(Skip to 23 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Unit in rotation group: *(Mark one circle only)*

O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 *(End questions)*
O 1 or 5 *(Go to 24A)*

24A. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

- Within past 12 months O
- 1 up to 2 years ago . . O
- 2 up to 3 years ago . . O
- 3 up to 4 years ago . . O
- 4 up to 5 years ago . . O
- 5 or more years ago . . O
- Never worked . . . . . O

(Go to 24B) / *(Skip to 24C)*

24B. Why did . . . leave that job?

- Personal, family *(Incl. pregnancy)* or school . . . . O
- Health . . . . . O
- Retirement or old age . . . . . O
- Seasonal job completed . . . . . O
- Slack work or business conditions O
- Temporary nonseasonal job completed . . . O
- Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* O
- Other . . . . . O

24C. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

- Yes . . . . . O
- Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* O
- No . . . . . O
- Don't know . . . . . O

(Go to 24D) / *(Skip to 24E)*

24D. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work? *(Mark each reason mentioned)*

- Believes no work available in line of work or area . . . . . O
- Couldn't find any work . . . . . O
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . O
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . O
- Other pers. handicap in finding job O
- Can't arrange child care . . . . . O
- Family responsibilities . . . . . O
- In school or other training . . . . . O
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . O
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . . O
- Don't know . . . . . O

24E. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

- Yes . . . . . O
- It depends *(Specify in notes)* O
- No . . . . . O
- Don't know . . . . . O

(If entry in 24B, describe job in 23)

25. LINE NUMBER / **25a. POPULATION STATUS**

- Civilian 14+ O
- Armed Forces member O *(AF in Control Card item 23)*

26. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*

- Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household . . O
- Head with no other relatives in household . . . . O
- Wife of head . . . . . O
- Child . . . . . O
- Other relative of head . . . . . O
- Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)* . . . . . O
- Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household O

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number

Fam. Rel.		Type	
Head	O	Sec. I . . .	O
Wife	O	Sec. Fam.	O
Child . . .	O	Sub. Fam.	O
Other rel.	O	Pri. I	O

27. AGE

28. MARITAL STATUS

- Married – civilian spouse present O
- Married – AF spouse present O
- Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces O
- Married – spouse absent other reasons . O
- Widowed . . . . . O
- Divorced . . . . . O
- Separated . . . . . O
- Never married . . . O

29. RACE

- White O
- Negro O
- Other O

30. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS

Male
- Vietnam Era . O
- Korean War . . O
- World War II O
- World War I . . O
- Other Service O
- Nonveteran . . O

Female . . . . . O

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
A	O	N	O
B	O	P	O
C	O	Q	O
D	O	R	O
E	O	S	O
F	O	T	O
G	O	U	O
H	O	V	O
J	O	W	O
K	O	X	O
L	O	Y	O
Ref.	O	Z	O
M	O		

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

23A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

23B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

23C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

23D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

23E. Was this person

- An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P O
- A FEDERAL government employee . . . . . F O
- A STATE government employee . . . . . S O
- A LOCAL government employee . . . . . L O
- Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
  - Is the business incorporated? Yes . . . . . I O / No *(or farm)* . . . . SE O
- Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm . . . . . WP O
- NEVER WORKED . . . . . NEV O

31. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED (E H C)

32. GRADE COMPLETED

- Yes O
- No O

33. ORIGIN

- None O

If civilian 14+, begin with item 34. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 51.

34. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

(Mark weeks and skip to item 38)

None ○ (Ask 35)

35. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?

Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 37)

36. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks)

37. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .

- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family ○
- Going to school ○
- Could not find work ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Skip to item 51)

38. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 34 is:

1–49 ○ (Skip to 40)
50–52 ○ (Ask 39)

39. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes ○
No ○ } (Skip to 43)

40. You said . . . worked about (entry in item 34) weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 34) weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks and ask 41)

None ○ (Skip to 42)

41. Were the _____ weeks . . . was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?

Yes — 1 stretch ○
No — 2 stretches ○
No — 3+ stretches ○
} (Go to 42)

(If the entries in items 34 and 40 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 43. If not, ask 42)

42. What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?

Was he . . .

- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family ○
- Going to school ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Go to item 43)

43. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 ○ (Skip to 45)
2 ○
3+ ○ } (Ask 44)

44. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?

Yes ○ No ○

45. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

(Mark hours)

(Go to 46)

46. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Number of hours in item 45 is:

1–34 ○ (Skip to 48) 35+ ○ (Ask 47)

47. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

Yes ○ (Ask 48) No ○ (Skip to 50)

48. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?

(Mark weeks)

49. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?

- Could only find part time jobs ○
- Wanted to work part time or could work only part time ○
- Slack work or material shortage ○
- Other ○

(Ask 50)

50. What was . . .'s longest job in 1975? (Compare with entry in item 23)

Same as item 23 ○ (Skip to item 51)
Different from item 23 (or item 23 blank) ○ (Specify in 50A–E and go to item 51)

50A. EMPLOYER

50B. INDUSTRY

50C. OCCUPATION

50D. ACTIVITIES

50E. CLASS OF WORKER

- Private P ○
- Federal Gov't F ○
- State Gov't S ○
- Local Gov't L ○
- Self-emp.
- Inc. Yes I ○ / No (or farm) SE ○
- Without pay WP ○

} (Go to 51)

OFFICE USE ONLY	INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
	A ○	N ○
	B ○	P ○
	C ○	Q ○
	D ○	R ○
	E ○	S ○
	F ○	T ○
	G ○	U ○
	H ○	V ○
	J ○	W ○
	K ○	X ○
	L ○	Y ○
	Ref. ○ M ○	Ref. ○ Z ○

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 (Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)

51. Last year (1975) did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive before any deductions? $

CPS-581 ○

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive after expenses? $

Lost money ○

CPS-581 ○

c. In income from his own farm?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive after expenses? $

Lost money ○

CPS-581 ○

52a. Last year (1975) did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:

- Social Security checks? (green-colored check)
  Yes ○ No ○
- Railroad Retirement checks?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks? $

CPS-581 ○

52b. Last year (1975) did . . . receive:

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? (gold-colored check)
  Yes ○ No ○
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether? $

CPS-581 ○

53. Last year (1975) did . . . receive any money from: (Ask a–f)

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?

Yes ○ No ○

Was it:

- Aid to families with dependent children? ○
- Other assistance? ○

How much did . . . receive? $

CPS-581 ○

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?

Yes ○ No ○

- Unemployment compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Workmens compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .? $

CPS-581 ○

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive? $

CPS-581 ○

e. Private pensions or annuities?

Yes ○ No ○

- Military retirement?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other Federal government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○
- State or local government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .? $

CPS-581 ○

c. Dividends?

Yes ○ No ○

- Net rental income or royalties?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Estates or trusts?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .? $

CPS-581 ○

Lost money ○

f. Alimony or child support?

Yes ○ No ○

- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Anything else? (Specify in notes)
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .? $

CPS-581 ○

54. Was . . . living in this house on March 1 a year ago?

Yes ○ (Skip to 57) No ○ (Ask 55)

55. Where did . . . live on March 1, 1975?

a. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.

b. Name of county

56. Did . . . live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?

Yes ○ No ○

Name of city, town, etc.

57. (Ask of persons 18–65 yrs. old) In March, 1975 was . . . (Fill three circles)

a. Working at a job or business either full or part time?

Yes ○ No ○

b. On active duty in the Armed Forces?

Yes ○ No ○

c. Attending college full time?

Yes ○ No ○

(Go to next person)

OFFICE USE ONLY